Lubrication Equipment - Fluid Handling Products

mato Product Catalogue 2024





MATO GmbH & Co. KG, Main Production Facility and Administration Headquarters, Mühlheim a.M., Germany

GLOBAL PRESENCE

QUALITY





CUSTOMER FOCUS

INNOVATION

High-Quality Lubrication Equipment for High-Quality Lubricants

Every machine or piece of plant has moving parts. Lubricants are necessary to reduce friction, minimise wear and to offer protection against the intrusion of impurities and corrosion.

These lubricants can only fulfil their defined and intended functions if they are delivered cleanly, safely and in the required volumes.

In all sectors of production, maintenance and repair, lubricant is often delivered at high pressure creating risks for operators, machinery and the environment. The complete range of MATO lubrication equipment enables our customers to handle and supply lubricants reliably, safely, economically and ecologically.

Products for handling lubricating greases, hydraulic and lubricating oils are supplemented by an intelligent range of pumps and accessories for fluids such as diesel, fuel oil and two stroke fuels.

State of the art production takes place in our fully automated manufacturing facility and, thanks to a consistent, rigorous and customer-focussed quality policy.

MATO Lubrication Equipment enjoys a worldwide reputation for excellence.

MATO Lubrication Equipment Fluid Handling Products

Table of Contents		Page
Lube-Shuttle® - Grease Gun System		6
Grease-Guns, One-Hand Grease-Guns, Guns for Suction, Filling and Injection	0	12
Grease Guns suitable for 500g Screw-Cap Cartridges		18
Battery Operated Grease Guns 18 V		21
Lubrication Accessories , Grease Nipples		26
Oil Cans, Funnels and Fluid Measures		39
Filler Pumps for Grease Guns, Cartridges and Centralised Lubrication Systems		45
High Pressure Lubrication Equipment (manual, pneumatic and electric)		52
Hand Pumps for Oil, Diesel and other Fluids	P 6	60
Pneumatic Pumps for Oil, Diesel, Anti-Freeze and other Fluids		66
Electric Pumps for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil		76
Hose End Meters and Control Guns, Solenoid Valves and Pulse Meters		90
Hose Reels, Hose Holder, Waste Oil Pumps and Drainers		95
Electric Pumps, Tank Units for AdBlue® and Tank Kits for Diesel and Petrol		103
Part No, Index, Terms & Conditions	1.2.3. Abc §	116



Lube-Shuttle® System Side-Lever Grease-Gun

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Lube-Shuttle® Side-Lever Grease-Gun, galvanized

Side-lever grease gun for Lube-Shuttle® cartridges, high quality version with zinc plated all-steel pumphead and cartridge protection tube, packed in environmentally friendly display carton with user instructions and safety advise. Working pressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi), maximum pressure capability approx. 800 bar (11.600 psi), TÜV, DLG, BLT approved







- Tool free cartridge opening with screw-cap, re-usable
- Fast and clean loading and unloading without opening gun
- Type and quantity of grease visible at a glance
- Optimum use of all grease in cartridge
- Environmentally friendly
- Refillable using Lube-Shuttle filler pumps with refill adaptor (part no. 3115050)





Lube-Shuttle® without accessories, galvanized M10x1	30 020 60
Lube-Shuttle [®] without accessories, galvanized 1/8"	30 010 70
Lube-Shuttle® with rigid tube E4024, galvanized M10x1	30 120 90
Lube Shuttle [®] with rigid tube E4024, galvanized 1/8"	30 110 00
with 300mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C,	
multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm,	
and /-iaw hydraulic counter	

Lube-Shuttle $^{\text{@}}$ with hose PH-30C, galvanized M10x1 Lube Shuttle $^{\rm @}$ with hose PH-30C, galvanized 1/8"

30 320 50





with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C, Steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi),

Ø-13mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

Lube Shuttle® with hose RH-30C, galvanized M10x1 30 220 20 Lube Shuttle® with hose RH-30C, galvanized 1/8" 30 210 30



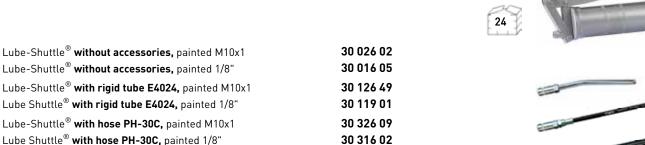
For more information on our range of hoses, please see page 28

Lube-Shuttle® Side-Lever Grease-Gun, painted

Type and accessories as described above,

but silver painted





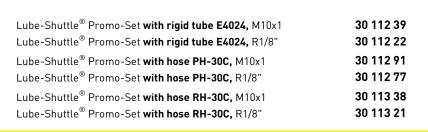
30 229 07

30 219 00

Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set

Lube Shuttle® with hose RH-30C, painted M10x1 Lube Shuttle $^{\text{@}}$ with hose RH-30C, painted 1/8"

Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set in display-carton, includes galvanized Lube-Shuttle® side-lever grease-gun, either with rigid tube E4024, nylon hose or high pressure safety rubber hose, each with 4-jaw hydraulic safety coupler, and **two** Lube-Shuttle® cartridges MULTI basic 2M







6 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2024/04 www.mato.de

Lube-Shuttle® System TG One-Hand Grease Gun

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.



One-hand grease-gun with galvanized steel barrel for Lube-Shuttle® system cartridges, ergonomically engineered heavy-duty design, delivery rigid tube can be fitted either horizontally or vertically, thereby ensuring optimal access to even difficult to reach lubrication spots! Packed in environmentally friendly display carton with user instructions and safety advise.

Pressure capability of approx. 300 bar (4.350 psi) All details of features and advantages of the MATO Lube-Shuttle® grease-gun system remains.





For more information on our range of hoses, please refer to page 28



without accessories

Lube Shuttle® TG without accessories, thread M10x1	30 060 20
Lube Shuttle® TG without accessories, thread R1/8"	30 050 30

Lube Shuttle® TG with rigid tube

Lube Shuttle® TG with rigid tube, thread M10x1	30 160 50
Lube Shuttle® TG with rigid tube, thread R1/8"	30 150 60

with 300mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C,

multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

Lube Shuttle® TG with hose PH-30C, Thread M10x1	30 360 10
Lube Shuttle® TG with hose PH-30C, Thread R1/8"	30 350 20

with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C,

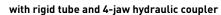
steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), Ø-13mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

Lube Shuttle® TG with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1	30 260 80
Lube Shuttle® TG with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8"	30 250 90

Lube-Shuttle® TG Promo-Set

Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set in display-carton, includes Lube-Shuttle® TG one-hand grease-gun, either with rigid tube E4024, nylon hose or high pressure safety rubber hose, each with 4-jaw hydraulic safety coupler, and two Lube-Shuttle® cartridges MULTI basic 2M





Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set TG with rigid tube E4024, M10x1	30 116 42
Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set TG with rigid tube E4024, R1/8"	30 116 59

with 300mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C,

multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set TG with PH-30C, M10x1	30 117 03
Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set TG with PH-30C, R1/8"	30 117 10

with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C,

steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), Ø-13mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

p romm, and + jaw my aradice coupler	
Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set TG with RH-30C, M10x1	30 118 02
Lube-Shuttle [®] Promo-Set TG with RH-30C, R1/8"	30 118 19



2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de

Lube-Shuttle® Lubrication Kit, Air Operated Grease Applicators and Dispenser

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Lube-Shuttle® Lubrication Kit

Kit includes:

Lube-Shuttle® System Side-Lever Grease-Gun with special connector, rigid tube E4024 with swivel nut for easy and safe screw-on to the grease gun, safety rubber hose RH-30C with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, rigid tube with slide-on connector SK16 rigid tube for driveshaft F4020, each with snap-on coupling, conical and universal connector

All parts safely stored in carry-along case

Lube-Shuttle® lubrication kit 30 333 30

Lube-Shuttle® Grease Spray Unit LubeJet-eco

This air operated grease spray unit enables the spraying of grease directly from the Lube-Shuttle® system-cartridge without the need for propellants or chemical additives, such as solvents. Spraying grease on to chains, wire ropes, open gears, slideways, telescopic booms etc. offers enormous potential for cost savings. Eliminates wasteful consumption of grease in surface coating, offers wide range of applications.

Lube-Shuttle® grease spray unit LubeJet-eco

33 780 80

Spray Lances Set for Lube-Shuttle® LubeJet-eco

Spray lances set for LubeJet-eco with safety quick-coupler incl. three straight spraying lances 500/750 and 1200 mm and one bent lance 170/55 mm.
Lances are made of stainless steel (1.4301) 8mm

Spray lances Set for Lube-Shuttle® LubeJet-eco

33 782 95

Lube-Shuttle® Air Operated Grease Gun DF-LS

One-hand air operated grease gun for Lube-Shuttle® cartridges, designed for grease up to NLGI class 3, single shot system, output approx. 1 ccm per stroke, pressure ratio 1:60, max. pressure 480 bar (6.950 psi), air pressure 3 to 8 bar

Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with rigid tube E4024, M10x1	30 371 16
Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with rigid tube E4024, R1/8"	30 371 09
Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with hose RH-30C, M10x1	30 373 14
Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with hose RH-30C, R1/8"	30 373 07

Lube-Shuttle® Dispenser Lube-Shot 400

Designed to apply grease to all open surfaces, such as uncaged roller bearings. The dispenser will replace traditional, messy methods of application with open cartridges and brushes. The use of this dispenser will permit clean and uncontaminated greasing of open bearings. Lube-Shot 400 with nozzle, screw cap and an adaptor nozzle for the Lube-Shuttle® system-cartridge.

Lube-Shuttle® dispenser Lube-Shot 400 30 001 10

Nozzle-Set Lube-Shot 400

Nozzle with closure cap for the Lube-Shuttle® system cartridge

Nozzle-Set Lube-Shot 400 **30 009 05**











Cartridges Empty, Accessories and Filling Units for Lube-Shuttle® System-Cartridges

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Lube-Shuttle® Cartridges Empty

Empty Lube-Shuttle® cartridges

follower plate inserted and screw cap separated

MATO recommends empty cartridges of NMBP, France: www.mbp-plastics.com





Customized printing on empty cartridges available upon request

Lube-Shuttle® cartridge, empty white 31 198 05 Lube-Shuttle® cartridge, empty transparent with red follower piston 31 001 00

Lube-Shuttle® Cartridge Screw Caps

24 screw caps, packed in poly bag, replacements, or for sealing cartridges after filling

Lube-Shuttle® cartridge screw caps

31 100 00

Part No.

Lube-Shuttle® Cartridge Adaptor

Lube-Shuttle® cartridge adaptor, easy method to adapt Lube-Shuttle® cartridges to different thread sizes in third party grease guns

Lube-Shuttle® cartridge adaptor (Fuchs/KAJO to 1" Lube-Shuttle) Lube-Shuttle® cartridgs adaptor (Lincoln/SKF to 1" Lube-Shuttle)

31 090 04 31 091 03

Lube-Shuttle® Refill-Adaptor Set

Lube-Shuttle cartridge refill adaptor for use with manual grease pail pump (i.e. MATO ecoFILL).

Simple, economic and clean refilling of empty cartridges.

31 150 50

Pneumatic Filler Pump pneuMATO-fill

Refill-Adaptor set Lube-Shuttle®

Filler pump with high output for clean and quick filling of Lube-Shuttle® cartridges (using refill-adaptor part no. 31 150 50) or filling standard grease guns with filling nipple.

(without Refill-Adaptor-Set)

pneuMATO-fill-10-d for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm 33 710 50 pneuMATO-fill-15-d for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm 33 715 48 pneuMATO-fill-20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm* 33 720 88 pneuMATO-fill-20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm 33 720 64 pneuMATO-fill-25-d for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm 33 725 76 pneuMATO-fill-50-d for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø $\,$ 355-387 mm 33 750 65 pneuMATO-fill-200-d for 200 kg drums, inner-Ø 550-590 mm 33 700 60











2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de

Lube-Shuttle® System-Cartridges

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Lube-Shuttle® Booster-Pack MULTI basic EP-2M

Calcium multi-purpose grease, mineral oil base, for universal application. Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors as well as polymers to improve adhesion.

Basic data:

Base viscosity: 110 mm²/s (40°C)

Temperature range: -30 to +120°C (short term to +130°C) According to DIN 51502: KP2K-30 NLGI Class: 2 Offers good corrosion protection, resistance to oxidation, high mechanical stability and high pressure capabilities.

24

Grease cartridges 400 g Lube-Shuttle® MULTI basic EP-2M 31 200 23

Lube-Shuttle® Booster-Pack MULTI PLUS EP-2M

Calcium multi-purpose grease, mineral oil base, with Extreme Pressure additives. Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors as well as polymers to improve adhesion. Compared to MULTI basic, has a higher mechanical stability.

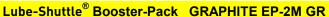
Basic data:

Base viscosity: 220 mm²/s (40°C)

Temperature range: $-30 \text{ to } +120^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ (short term to } +130^{\circ}\text{C)}$

According to DIN 51502: KP2K-30 NLGI Class: 2 Offers good corrosion protection, resistance to oxidation, very high mechanical stability and high pressure capabilities.

Grease cartridges 400 g Lube-Shuttle® MULTI PLUS EP-2M 31 200 30



Graphite multi-purpose grease with Calcium soap, mineral oil base with extreme pressure and anti-wear additives. Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors as well as polymers to improve adhesion.

Basic data:

Base viscosity: 110 mm²/s (40°C)

Temperature range: -30 to +120°C (short term to +130°C)

According to DIN 51502: KPF2K-30 NLGI Class: 2 Good corrosion and oxidation protection properties,

high mechanical stability, excellent high pressure characteristics.

Grease cartridges 400 g Lube-Shuttle® GRAPHITE EP-2M GR 31 200 92

Lube-Shuttle® Booster-Pack HIGH TEMP EP-2L HT

Lithium complex high temperature grease, mineral oil base with extreme pressure and anti-wear additives. Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors as well as polymers to improve adhesion. Good corrosion and oxidation protection properties, outstanding mechanical stability, good high pressure characteristics.

Basic data:

Base viscosity: 215 mm²/s (40°C)

Temperature range: -30 to +140°C (short term to +220°C)
According to DIN 51502: KP2-3N-30 NLGI Class: 2-3

Grease cartridges 400 g Lube-Shuttle® HIGH TEMP EP-2L HAT 31 201 22

Lube-Shuttle® Booster-Pack PROTECT EP-2L WR

Semi-synthetic Calcium base grease with extreme pressure and antiwear additives, anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors. This grease, of the highest quality, combines excellent water resistance and a high adhesion factor.

Basic data:

10

Base viscosity: 1370 mm²/s (40°C)

Temperature range: -30 to +120°C (short term to +130°C)

According to DIN 51502: KP2K-30 NLGI Class: 2

Excellent water resistance and adhesion properties, extr. pressure, excellent corrosion protection and outstanding mechanical stability.

Grease cartridges 400 g Lube-Shuttle® PROTECT EP-2L WR

31 201 60















Side Lever Grease Guns

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

MATO All Steel Grease Gun E503

Business class model, according to DIN 1283, short stroke action, metered delivery, permanent spring load system.

Working pressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi),
max. pressure capability approx. 800 bar (11.600 psi),
suits for 400 g cartridges or 500 g bulk fill.



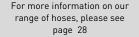
TÜV, DLG, BLT approved















multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø - 9 mm,

with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

E503 with hose PH-30C, thread M10x1 30 522 01 **E503 with hose PH-30C**, thread R1/8" 30 512 04

E503 with 300 mm with safety rubber hose RH-30C,

steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi),

 \emptyset - 13 mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

E503 with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1 30 523 00 **E503 with hose RH-30C**, thread R1/8" 30 513 03

MATO All Steel Grease Gun E500

First-class model, according to DIN 1283, short stroke action, metered delivery, permanent spring load system, combined filler nipple / air venting valve, ergonomic hand grip. Working pressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi), max. pressure capability approx. 800 bar (11.600 psi), suits for 400 g cartridges or 500 g bulk fill,

packed in environmentally friendly display carton with user instructions and safety advise. TÜV, DLG, BLT approved

30 420 04
30 410 07
30 421 03
30 411 06

E500 with 300 mm high pessure nylon hose PH-30C,

multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø - 9 mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

E500 with hose PH-30C, thread M10x1 **30 422 02 E500 with hose PH-30C**, thread R1/8" **30 412 05**

E500 with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C,

steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi),

 \emptyset -13mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

E500 with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1 30 423 01 **E500 with hose RH-30C**, thread R1/8" 30 413 04

MATO Lubrication Kit E480

Grease gun E500, universal adaptor, steel tube E4024 and extra safe rubber hose, supplied with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, rigid tube for driveshaft F4020, each with snap-on coupling, rigid tube with slide-on connector, conical and universal connector. Supplied in carry-along case.





For more information on our range of hoses, please see page 28





Lubrication Kit E480 **30 330 40**

Grease, Oil and Filling Guns

 Description
 Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice
 Part No.

MATO All Steel Grease Gun E600

First-class model, short stroke action, metered delivery, permanent spring load system, combined filler nipple/air venting valve, ergonomic hand grip, for 500 g cartridges or 600 g bulk fill, packed in plain carton



E600M without accessories, thread M10 x 130 426 08E600R without accessories, thread R1/8"30 416 01

MATO Grease Gun with Pressure Gauge

see model E503, thread R1/8", short stroke action, metered delivery and permanent spring load system, additionally equipped with pressure gauge (0-400 bar / 0-5.800 psi) and hand-grip



MATO grease gun with pressure gauge, without accessories 30 526 90

MATO All Steel Grease gun E500 with bracket

Grease Gun E500, zinc plated, with bracket for wall/surface mounting, side lever retraction by spring, unit **packed in poly bag**



MATO All Steel Grease gun E500 with bracket 30 425 09

Oil and Fluid Grease Gun E476

Equipped with special air release valve, piston designed for oil, 500 cc capacity, short stroke action, packed in carton.

4-jaw hydraulic connector features a backlash valve.



 E476M without accessories, thread M10x1
 30 700 52

 E476R without accessories, thread R1/8"
 30 700 76

 E476M with rigid tube E4024, thread M10x1
 30 701 20

 E476R with rigid tube E4024, thread R1/8"
 30 701 44

 E476M with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1
 30 702 36

 E476R with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8"
 30 702 50



Suction and Filling Gun S400/1

Suction and filling gun with double inner piston and flexible plastic suction hose (300 mm)



S400/1 **34 600 82**

Double Action Filling Gun SFP 500

Double action hand gun for fuel oil, mineral, synthetic and food safe oils, anti-freeze and coolants, petroleum etc., with suction and filling hose (500 mm)



Double action filling gun SFP 500 34 600 20

2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 13

One-Hand Guns, Air Operated Grease Gun and Grease Cartridges

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice **Part No.**

One-Hand Grease Gun Kit TG-500

suits 400 g cartridges or 500 g bulk fill, equipped with combined air release/filling valve (for use with pail mounted filler pumps), pressure capability approx. 300 bar, zinc plated, packed in environmentally

friendly display carton with user instructions and safety advise. New ergonomically engineered heavy-duty design, delivery rigid tube can be fitted either horizontally or vertically, thereby ensuring optimal access to even difficult to reach lubrication spots.

TG-500-S with rigid tube, thread M10x1	32 101 06
TG-500-S with rigid tube, thread R1/8"	32 101 20

with 300 mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C,

multiple braid, burst pressure 1,000 bar / 14,450 psi, Ø - 9 mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

TG-500-F-with hose PH-30C, thread M10x1	32 103 04
TG-500-F with hose PH-30C, thread R1/8"	32 103 28

with 300 mm safety rubber hose RH-30C,

steel wire braided, burst pressure 1,650 bar / 23,900 psi,

 \emptyset - 1 3mm with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

 TG 500-F with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1
 32 102 05

 TG 500-F with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8"
 32 102 29

MATO-One Hand Air Operated Grease Gun DF

For use with standard grease cartridges 400 g, filler pump or bulk fill, for greases up to NLGI 2, DIN 51818.

Single shot system (1 ccm per stroke), pressure ratio 60:1, air pressure from 3 to max. 8 bar, maximum working pressure 480 bar (6.950 psi)

DF 500 with rigid tube E4024, thread M10x1	34 101 55
DF 500 with rigid tube E4024, thread R1/8"	34 100 01
DF 501 with safety rubber hose RH-30C, thread M10x1	34 101 79
DF 501 with safety rubber hose RH-30C, thread R1/8"	34 100 56

MATO-One Hand Air Operated Oil Gun DFO

Technical data see above,

but with oil tight inner piston. Accessory-set includes hydraulic connector with backlash valve.

DF0 500 with rigid tube E4024, thread R 1/8"	34 101 00
DF0 501 with safety rubber hose RH-30C thread R 1/8"	34 101 24

Pull-Off-Grease Cartridges 400g - DIN 1284

Pull-Off grease cartridges, according to DIN 1284

Diameter: max. 53,5 mm Length: 235 mm

For specification of grease

Multi basic EP-2M, MULTI PLUS EP-2M und GRAPHITE EP-2M GR please see page 10

MATO recommends empty cartridges of NMBP-France: www.mbp-plastics.com





Pull-Off grease cartridges 400 gMULTI basic EP-2MKP2K-3031 000 18Pull-Off grease cartridges 400 gMULTI PLUS EP-2MKP2K-3031 001 24Pull-Off grease cartridges 400 gGRAPHITE EP-2M GRKPF2K-3031 002 09



For more information on our range of hoses please see page 28











Injection Guns for Concrete Restoration

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Injection gun 600 ccm, painted

Injection gun, painted, with sealed container, capacity 600 ccm, thread M10x1.
Effortless high pressure filling of concrete cracks via epoxy and PU resin injection packers,

packed in poly bag



Injection gun 600 ccm, painted 30 620 64

Injections gun 600 ccm, galvanized

Injection gun, galvanized, with handgrip and sealed container, capacity 600 ccm, thread M10x1.

Effortless high pressure filling of concrete cracks via epoxy and PU resin injection packers,

packed in poly bag

New





Injection gun 600 ccm, galvanized

Injection gun 550 ccm with cap, galvanized

Injection gun, zinc plated, with hand grip and barrel with cap, capacity 550 ccm, thread M10x1.

Effortless high pressure filling of concrete cracks via epoxy and PU resin injection packers,

packed in poly bag



Injection gun 550 ccm with cap, galvanized

30 620 88

30 619 99

Part No.

Injection gun 1.100 ccm with cap, galvanized

Injection gun, galvanized, with hand grip and barrel sealed with cap, capacity 1.100 ccm, thread M10x1.

Effortless high pressure filling of concrete cracks via epoxy and PU resin injection packers,

packed in poly bag





Injection gun 1.100 ccm with cap, galvanized

30 620 02

Injection gun 1.100 ccm with lid, galvanized

Injection gun, galvanized, with hand grip and barrel sealed with screw-lid, capacity 1.100 ccm, thread M10x1.

Effortless high pressure filling of concrete cracks via epoxy and PU resin injection packers,

packed in poly bag



Injection gun 1.100 ccm with lid, galvanized

30 620 19



Grease guns suitable for 500g screw-cap cartridges

Side-Lever Grease Gun LS 500 Side-lever grease gun for 500 g screw-neck cartridges, high quality version with painted all-steel pumphead and cartridge protection tube, based on the vacuum principle of established grease-gun system Lube-Shuttle®. Ergonomic hand grip, packed in display-carton with user instructions and safety advise. Working pressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi),	
high quality version with painted all-steel pumphead and cartridge protection tube, based on the vacuum principle of established grease-gun system Lube-Shuttle®. Ergonomic hand grip, packed in display-carton with user instructions and safety advise. Working pressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi),	
maximum pressure capabillity 800 bar (11.600 psi)	2.1
MATO LS 500 achieves higher pressure at less effort in comparison to the two-lever grease guns on the market.	
Advantages: - Tool free cartridge opening with screw-cap, re-usable - Fast and clean loading and unloading without opening gun - Type and cartridge filling level visible at a glance - Optimum use of all grease in cartridge - Environmentally friendly - Refillable using Lube-Shuttle filler pumps with re-fill adaptor (part no. 31 151 04)	
without accessories LS500 without accessories, thread M10x1 LS500 without accessories, thread R1/8" 30 025 03 30 015 51	
with rigid tube and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler LS500 with rigid tube E4024, thread M10x1 30 125 02 LS500 with rigid tube E4024, thread R1/8" 30 115 05	
with 300mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C, multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler LS500 with hose PH-30C, thread M10x1 LS500 with hose PH-30C, thread R1/8" 30 315 03	For more information on our range of hoses please see
with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C, steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), Ø-13mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler LS500 with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1 30 225 01 LS500 with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8" 30 215 04	page 28
One-Hand Gun TG-LS500	
One-hand grease gun for 500g screw-cap cartidges equipped with cartridge-adapter TG-LS500, ergonomically designed pistol grip, (horizontal or vertical hose/pipe connection) packed in carton-box.	
Pressure capability of approx. 300 bar (4.350 psi) without accessories	500g
TG-LS500 without accessories, thread M10x1 30 080 00 TG-LS500 without accessories, thread R1/8" 30 070 03	= 0
Lube Shuttle® TG with rigid tube	€
TG-LS500 with rigid tube, thread M10x11 30 100 10 TG-LS500 with rigid tube, thread R1/8" 30 090 07	
with 300mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C, multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler TC 1.5500 with base RH 30C, thread M10v1	
TG-LS500 with hose PH-30C, thread M10x1 30 103 00 TG-LS500 with hose PH-30C, thread R1/8" 30 101 19	For more information on our range of hoses please see
with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C, steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), Ø-13mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler	page 28
TG-LS500 with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1 30 107 06 TG-LS500 with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8" 30 105 08	mato established

Accessories and Filling Units for 500g screw-cap cartridges

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

LS500 Refill-Adapter Set

LS500 cartridge refill adaptor for use with MATO ecoFILL and pneuMATO-fill pail/drum mounted filler pumps.

Simple and clean refilling of empty 500 g srew-top cartridges!



Refill-Adapter LS500

Cartridge Adapter TG-LS500

Cartridge adapter serves to make the 400g Lube-Shuttle \$ versions of one-hand grease gun TG-LS suitable for the 500 g screw-cap cartridges



Cartridge Adapter TG-LS500

Cartridge Adapter for Accu-Greaser 18 V

Cartridge adapter serves to make the 400g Lube-Shuttle® versions of Accu-Greaser 18 V suitable for the 500 g screw-cap cartridges



Cartridge Adaptor for Accu-Greaser 18V

500 g screw-cap cartridges MULTI basic EP-2M

Calcium multi-purpose grease , mineral oil base, for universal application. Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors as well as polymers to improve adhesion.

Basic data:

Base viscosity: 110 mm²/s (40°C)

Temperature range: $-30 \text{ to } +120^{\circ}\text{C}$ (short term to $+130^{\circ}\text{C}$) According to DIN 51502: KP2K-30 NLGI Class: 2 Offers good corrosion protection, resistance to oxidation, high mechanical stability and high pressure capabilities.





500 g screw cap cartridges MULTI basic EP-2M

2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 19



Battery Operated Grease-Gun 18 V Li-Ion AMPShare - Powered by BOSCH

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Accu-Greaser 18 V Basic-S

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion,

suitable for 400 g pull-off cartridge according to DIN 1284.

The version features a powerfull drive unit that reaches peak pressure rates well above 700 bar. The greaser drive unit is equipped with an electric overload protection.

- max. flow rate approx. 120 ccm/min.
- LED lightbeam
- grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridges or 500 ccm bulk grease, cartridge not included
- filling-/ and air venting nipple
- high-pressure safety rubber-hose (1.650 bar b.p.), lenght 750 mm, incl. 4-jaw hydraulic safety-coupler R1/8"
- carry-along case with cavities for spare battery and spare cartridge

Basic version does neither include AMPShare battery pack, nor AMPShare charger

Accu-Greaser 18 V Basic-S

34 240 08

Accu-Greaser 18 V Basic-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion,

suitable for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge,

for item description please see above. Version comes with cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge and plug to replace filling-/air venting nipple (vacuum principle).

Accu-Greaser 18 V Basic-LS

34 241 07

Accu-Greaser 18 V Basic-SP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon,

suitable for 500 g screw-cap cartridges,

for item description please see above. Version comes with protection tube for 500 g screw-cap cartridges and plug instead of filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle).

Accu-Greaser 18 V Basic-SP

34 242 06

Accu-Greaser 18 V Basic-S-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon, suitable for

- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges,

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge

AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge and plug to replace filling-/air venting nipple.

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug when using screw-cap cartridges (vacuum principle)!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Basic-S-LS

34 243 05

Accu-Greaser 18 V Basic-S-LSP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for

- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges AND
- 500 g screw-neck cartridges (LS 500),

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge

AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge

AND adaptor for 500 g screw-cap cartridges

and plug to replace filling-/air venting nipple.

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug when using screw-cap cartridges (vacuum principle)!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Basic-S-LSP 34 244 04





Basic-Line

- battery pack not included
 - charger not included









2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 21

Battery Operated Grease-Gun 18 V Li-Ion AMPShare - Powered by BOSCH

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion,

suitable for 400 g pull-off cartridge according to DIN 1284.

The version features a powerfull drive unit that reaches peak pressure rates well above 700 bar. The greaser drive unit is equipped with an electric overload protection.

- max. flow rate approx. 120 ccm/min.
- LED lightbeam
- grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridges or 500 ccm bulk grease, cartridge not included
- filling-/ and air venting nipple
- high-pressure safety rubber-hose (1.650 bar b.p.), lenght 750 mm, incl. 4-jaw hydraulic safety-coupler R1/8"
- carry-along case with cavities for spare battery and spare cartridge

Premium version includes AMPShare battery pack GBA 18V 2.0 Ah and AMPShare charger GAL 18V-40

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S

34 240 15

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion,

suitable for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge,

for item description please see above. Version comes with cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge and plug to replace filling-/air venting nipple (vacuum principle).

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-LS

34 241 14

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-SP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon,

suitable for 500 g screw-cap cartridges,

for item description please see above. Version comes with protection tube for 500 g screw-cap cartridges and plug instead of filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle).

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-SP

34 242 13

34 243 12

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon, suitable for

- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges,

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge and plug to replace filling-/air venting nipple.

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug when using screw-cap cartridges (vacuum principle)!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LS

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LSP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for

- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges AND
- 500 g screw-neck cartridges (LS 500),

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge
AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge

AND adaptor for 500 g screw-neck cartridges and plug to replace filling-/air venting nipple.

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug when using screw-cap cartridges (vacuum principle)!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LSP 34 244 11





Premium-Line

- AMPShare battery GBA 18 V 2.0 Ah
 - AMPShare charger GAL 18V-40







Battery Operated Grease-Gun 18 V Li-Ion AMPShare - Powered by BOSCH

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion,

suitable for 400 g pull-off cartridge according to DIN 1284.

The version features a powerfull drive unit that reaches peak pressure rates well above 700 bar. The greaser drive unit is equipped with an electric overload protection.

- max. flow rate approx. 120 ccm/min.
- LED lightbeam, shoulder strap
- grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridges or 500 ccm bulk grease, cartridge not included
- filling-/ and air venting nipple
- high-pressure safety rubber-hose (1.650 bar b.p.), lenght 750 mm, incl. 4-jaw hydraulic safety-coupler R1/8"
- carry-along case with cavities for spare battery and spare cartridge

Version includes AMPShare battery pack GBA 18 V 4.0 Ah and AMPShare charger GAL 18V-40

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S

34 240 22

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion,

suitable for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge,

for item description please see above. Version comes with cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge and plug to replace filling-/air venting nipple (vacuum principle).

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-LS

34 241 21

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-SP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon,

suitable for 500 g screw-cap cartridges,

for item description please see above. Version comes with protection tube for 500 g screw-cap cartridges and plug instead of filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle).

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-SP

34 242 20

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LS

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon, suitable for

- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges,

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge and plug to replace filling-/air venting nipple.

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug when using screw-cap cartridges (vacuum principle)!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LS

34 243 29

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LSP

Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for

- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges AND
- 500 g screw-neck cartridges (LS 500),

for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge
AND cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge
AND adaptor for 500 g screw-cap cartridges

The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug

when using screw-cap cartridges (vacuum principle)!

Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LSP

and plug to replace filling-/air venting nipple.

34 244 28





Professional-Line

AMPShare battery GBA 18 V 4.0 Ah
 AMPShare charger GAL 18V-40
 shoulder strap







2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 23

Accessories for Battery Grease-Gun AMPShare - Powered by BOSCH

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

AMPShare battery pack GBA 18 V - 2.0 Ah

BOSCH Li-Ion AMPShare battery pack GBA 18 V DC / 2.0 Ah

with LED charge status indicator

Charging time: approx. 80% in 24 min. / 100% in 35 min.

COOLPACK 1.0 technology cools the battery faster and helps to provide longer lifetime.

18V batteries and chargers are compatible with Bosch 18V power tools and cordless products from AMPShare TM alliance brands.

AMPShare battery pack GBA 18 V - 2.0 Ah

34 289 38

AMPShare battery pack GBA 18 V - 4.0 Ah

BOSCH Li-Ion AMPShare battery pack GBA 18 V DC / 4.0 Ah

with LED charge status indicator

Charging time: approx. 80% in 48 min. / 100% in 65 min.

COOLPACK 1.0 technology cools the battery faster and helps to provide longer lifetime

18V batteries and chargers are compatible with Bosch 18V power tools and cordless products from AMPShare™ alliance brands

AMPShare battery pack GBA 18 V - 4.0 Ah

34 290 27

AMPShare charger GAL 18V-40

BOSCH AMPShare charger GAL 18V-40

with overcharge protection, 220-240 V AC / 50-60 Hz, On/Off-LED, cable 2,0 m with EU flat-plug

18V batteries and chargers are compatible with Bosch 18V power tools and cordless products from AMPShare™ alliance brands

AMPShare charger GAL 18V-40 34 288 77

Shoulder Strap for Accu-Greaser 18 V

Simple, fast and secure shoulder strap ensuring easy and comfortable operation of the battery driven grease gun

Shoulder strap for Accu-Greaser 18 V 34 259 99

High Pressure Rubber Hose

for Accu-Greaser 18 V

High pressure safety hose ø 13mm, burst pressure 1,650 bar (double steel wire braided)

RH-75 750mm thread R 1/8", without coupler 32 585 80 RH-75C 750mm thread R 1/8", with coupler 32 589 48

Lance with lubricating brush

The lance assembly includes a lubricating brush, a high-pressure handle and a z-swivel joint. It comes with separate 400/800 mm pipe segments that can be bolted by a hex-nut. The unit can directly be tied to the 750 mm high-pressure Accu-Greaser rubber hose. The lance is equipped with a PA6 nylon brush (R1/8"), with a \emptyset 25 mm brush, to lubricate surfaces like open gears, chains, linear and glide rails, train-tracks, etc.

For spare brush see page 54

Lance with lubricating brush and handle

33 795 37



















Grease Gun Couplers

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK

Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK

- with hardened 4-jaws made of tool steel
- with high-performance hydraulic-gasket
- with integrated linear-swivel
- uncoupling at more than 600 bar is possible
- no spurt / mess when uncoupling
- outer diameter according to DIN 1283
 Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK M10x1
 Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK R1/8"

10

32 455 04 32 456 03

Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK M10x1 Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK R1/8" 50

32 455 11 32 456 10

Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK-L

safeLOCK - L for grease fittings with difficult access, technical data as above, but with a shaft lenght of 81 mm

Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK-L M10x1 Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK-L R1/8"



32 457 02 32 458 01

MATO 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler

Heavy duty quality coupler, DIN 1283, for grease fittings DIN 71412, with machined and hardened jaws for optimal sealing and long lifetime, hexagon 15 mm

4-jaw hydraulic coupler, M10 x 1 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, R1/8"



32 438 07 32 438 21

4-jaw hydraulic coupler, M10 x 1 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, R1/8"



32 438 14 32 438 38

4-jaw hydraulic coupler, M10 x 1 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, R1/8"



32 438 45 32 438 52

32 440 02 32 440 40

MATO 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler

with backlash Valve

High quality hydraulic coupler, DIN 1283, for use with grease fittings DIN 71412. Machined and hardened jaws for optimum leak proof operation, hexagon 15mm. **Integral backlash valve** permits high pressure performance, even with soft greases and oils of lower viscosity.

4-jaw hydraulic coupler with backlash valve, M10x1	
4-jaw hydraulic coupler with backlash valve, R1/8"	

MATO Hook-on Couplers f. Button Head Fittings Hook-on coupler SK-10M10 (M10 x 1 / 10 mm)

 Hook-on coupler SK-10M10
 (M10 x 1 / 10 mm)
 32 410 01

 Hook-on coupler SK-10R8
 (R1/8" / 10 mm)
 32 410 25

 Hook-on coupler SK-16M10
 (M10 x 1 / 16 mm)
 32 416 05

 Hook-on coupler SK-16R8
 (R1/8" / 16 mm)
 32 416 29

Hook-on coupler SK-22M10 (M10 x 1 / 22 mm) 32 422 06 Hook-on coupler SK-22R8 (R1/8" / 22 mm) 32 422 20

MATO Grease Gun Couplers

Conical coupler for D-Grease fittings, M10 x 1 32 400 42 Conical couplers for D-Grease fittings, R1/8" 32 400 28

Pointed coupler, M10x1,	2-part	e.g. for	32 400 80
Pointed coupler, R1/8",	2-part	Chainsaws	32 400 66

Universal coupler for K+H Grease fittings, M10 x 1 32 401 41
Universal coupler for K+H Grease fittings, R 1/8" 32 401 03











Delivery Tubes and Injectors

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Delivery Tube	es with Snap-on Coupling		
to our hydraulic s	on of a grease applicator safety-coupler safeLOCK or		
to a 4-jaw hydrau by grease connec	lic connector ttor and sliding connector		
Delivery tube with with universal co	n snap-on coupling F12 nnector	32 405 30	
	n snap-on coupling F14		
with universal co	nnector	32 405 54	
Delivery tube with	n snap-on coupling F17		
with hook-on con	nector SK 10	32 405 61	
Delivery tube with with hook-on con	n snap-on coupling F15 nector SK 16	32 405 78	
Delivery tube with	n snap-on coupling F16		
with hook-on con		32 405 85	
Delivery tube with for driveshafts, tu	n snap-on coupling	22 / 05 02	
Lube Injector		32 405 92	
For injection of oi e.g. into bearings	il or grease		
	ur hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK or nydraulic connector		
Lube Injector-S w		32 408 20	
-	vith snap-on coupling d Delivery Tube 150 mm	32 408 44	
with universa			
Daliyanı tuba with	n universal connector, thread M10 x 1	32 404 48	
•	n universal connector, thread R1/8"	32 404 48 32 404 24	
-	d Delivery Tube 150 mm		
with universa	l connector		
Delivery tube with	n universal connector, thread M10 x 1	32 403 49	42
,	n universal connector, thread R1/8"	32 403 25	
E4024 Angled	Delivery Tube 150 mm		
with 4-jaw hy	draulic connector		
Delivery tube with	n 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1	32 402 02	MACH.
	n 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8"	32 402 19	
Angled Delive	ry Tube 150 mm		
with non-retu			
Item prevents lea	kage of oil and grease with low viscosity		Man I
Delivery tube with	h 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10x1	32 402 64	
	h 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8"	32 402 71	VVVV
-	Straight 150 mm		
with 4-jaw hy	draulic connector		
Delivery tube with	n 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1	32 406 46	
-	n 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8"	32 406 53	

2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 27

High Pressure Hoses

Scription Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.	
High Pressure Nylon Hoses	
ple braid, h.p. nylon hose ø 9 mm, burst pressure 1.000 bar	
4.450 psi), hex. end fittings for safe connection to grease gun	
irst pressure 1.000 bar	
H-30 300 mm thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283 32 530 04	
H-30 300 mm thread R1/8" 32 530 11	
I-50 500 mm thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283 32 550 08	
H-50 500 mm thread R1/8" 32 550 15	
ATO High Pressure Nylon Hoses	
ith 4-jaw hydraulic connector	
ylon hose as seen above, but includes 4-jaw hydraulic coupler	
nachined and hardened jaws).	
H-30C 300 mm thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283 32 540 01	
I-30C 300 mm thread R1/8" 32 540 18	
I-50C 500 mm thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283 32 552 06	
I-50C 500 mm thread R1/8" 32 552 13	
ATO High Pressure Rubber Hoses	
ph pressure safety rubber hose ø 13 mm,	
rst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), steel wire reinforced,	
xagonal end fittings for safe connection to grease gun	
H-30 300 mm thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283 32 560 05	
H-30 300 mm thread R1/8" 32 560 12	
H-50 500 mm thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283 32 570 02	
H-50 500 mm thread R1/8" 32 570 19	
H-100 1 m thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283 32 588 70	
H-100 1 m thread R1/8" 32 589 00	
IATO High Pressure Rubber Hoses	
ith 4-jaw hydraulic coupler	
igh pressure rubber hose ø 13 mm as seen above, but includes	
-jaw hydraulic coupler (machined and hardened jaws).	
2H-30C 300 mm thread M10x1 DIN 1283 32 562 03	
H-30C 300 mm thread R1/8" 32 562 10	
H-50C 500 mm thread M10x1 DIN 1283 32 580 09	
H-50C 500 mm thread R1/8" 32 580 16	1
H-100C 1 m thread M10x1 DIN 1283 32 590 20	
H-100C 1 m thread R1/8" 32 590 44	
ATO High Pressure Rubber Hoses 300 mm	
th hook-on coupler for button head fittings	
H-30SK16 300 mm with hook-on coupler, SK-16 M10x1 32 566 78	
H-30SK16 300 mm with hook-on coupler, SK-16 R1/8" 32 566 92	
ATO High Pressure Rubber Hose 300 mm	
th snap-on coupler and 4-jaw hydr. coupler	
H-30C with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler 32 540 49	
portant Safety Advice:	
portain Jaiety Auvice.	
	1 Pr
	\
never point parts which are under high pressure at individuals, animals or other objects!	
ATO quality lubrication equipment can reach hydraulic pressure rates of up to 1.000 bar (14.45	0 psi). For
fety reasons we strongly recommend the use of our high pressure rubber hose assemblies (do	•
re reinforced) with a burst pressure of 1.650 bar (23.800 psi). Do not bend or twist hoses by for	
rd radius is 50 mm. Prior to use, check hoses carefully for traces of wear or leakage and repl	
d radius is 50 mm. Prior to use, check hoses carefully for traces of wear or leakage and repl ase they appear damaged. Both nylon and rubber hoses are subject to the effects of ageing, i	replace ho

General advice: Use original MATO accessories to avoid unnecessary risks or injuries !

wrenches of the correct size on the hexagonal end fittings only.

Lubrication Accessories	
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	
MATO Swivel Joint	
Straight swivel, thread M10 x 1	32 425 10
Straight swivel, thread R1/8"	32 425 34
Angled Adaptor eco	
for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler	
For simple and secure conversion of direction of a	
4-jaw hydraulic coupler to a 90 degree angle.	
Lubricate even in confined spaces.	32 450 09
Angled adaptor eco, thread M10x1 Angled adaptor eco, thread R1/8"	32 450 09 32 450 30
Angled Adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel	32 430 30
for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler	
The straight swivel always warrants the correct	
working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler.	
Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1	32 451 08
Angled adaptor detuxe, thread R1/8"	32 451 46
MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve	
MATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve	
and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns,	
Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gun	
MATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283	30 990 60
MATO conical filler nipple (Suisse type)	30 991 07
MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm	30 992 06
Plug screw M10x1	30 991 21
Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns	
Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the	
grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened	
and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting with ease	
- safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting	
- extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler	
Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1	32 453 20
Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8"	32 453 44
Flow Indicator for Grease Guns	
For easy, safe and reliable monitoring of the grease flow.	
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow,	
moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement.	
Please note the flow direction!	
Flow indicator for grease guns, thread M10x1	35 416 68
Flow indicator for grease guns, thread R1/8"	35 416 82
MATO Spring for one hand grease gun	
Spring for one-hand grease guns TG 500,	
TG Lube-Shuttle® and LS-TG 500	20.020.47
Spring for TG500 und TG Lube-Shuttle®	30 920 16
Fixing Clip for Grease Guns Fixing clip for grease guns	
and other devices with a tube of 56 mm dia.	
Suitable for universal attachment to the workplace.	
Fixing Clip for Grease Guns	32 460 75
Fixing Clip for Grease Guns with Magnetic Bracket	
Fixing clip for grease guns	
with magnetic bracket (permanent magnet)	
for grease guns and other devices with a tube diameter of 56 mm.	

Suitable for universal attachment on magnetic surfaces

Fixing Clip for Grease Guns with magnetic bracket



2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 29

32 460 44

Lubrication Accessories in PoS-Design Retail Packaging

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

MATO High Pressure Nylon Hoses

Multiple braid, h.p. nylon hose ø 9 mm, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), hex. end fittings for safe connection to grease gun burst pressure 1.000 bar



PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard

PH-30 **300 mm** thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283 **32 531 03** PH-30 **300 mm** thread R1/8" **32 531 27**



MATO High Pressure Nylon Hoses

with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

Nylon hose as seen above, but includes 4-jaw hydraulic coupler (machined and hardened jaws).



PH-30C **300 mm** thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283 **32 542 16** PH-30C **300 mm** thread R1/8" **32 542 30**

MATO High Pressure Rubber Hoses

High pressure safety rubber hose ø 13 mm,

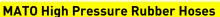
burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), steel wire reinforced, $% \left(1.650\right) =1.00$

hexagonal end fittings for safe connection to grease gun



PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard

RH-30 **300 mm** thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283 **32 565 31** RH-30 **300 mm** thread R1/8" **32 565 48**



with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler

High pressure rubber hose \emptyset 13 mm as seen above, but includes 4-jaw hydraulic coupler (machined and hardened jaws).



RH-30C **300 mm** thread M10x1 DIN 1283 **32 565 79** RH-30C **300 mm** thread R1/8" **32 565 86**

Grease Gun Accessories Set, 5 pcs.

Includes:

- high pressure nylon hose PH-30,
- safety rubber hose RH-30,
- 4-jaw hydraulic coupler,
- angled delivery tube 150 mm,
- universal coupler for H- und K-Grease fittings,
- pointed coupler for D-fittings

Grease gun accessories set with PH-30C, thread M10x1	32 600 40
Grease gun accessories set with PH-30C, thread R1/8"	32 600 64
•	
Grease gun accessories set with RH-30C, thread M10x1	32 601 49
Grease gun accessories set with RH-30C, thread R1/8"	32 601 63

E4024 Angled Delivery Tube 150 mm

with 4-jaw hydraulic connector





Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1

Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8"

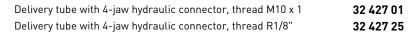
32 426 02

32 426 02

Delivery Tube, Straight 150 mm

with 4-jaw hydraulic connector

PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard











Lubrication Accessories in PoS-Design Retail Packaging

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Lubrication Accessories Kit

This lubrication accessories kit is a professional supplement to your lubrication equipment. By means of a quick-coupler the accessories can rapidly be at- and detached to and from the outlet of your grease applicator.

A quick on-site adaption to the different shapes of greasing points and fittings.

The kit includes

- rigid pipe with conical- and universal coupler
- hook on couplers sizes SK10, SK16, SK22
- Lube injector D
- extension F4020 for drive-shafts
- ISO 7241 B coupler for centralised lubrication reservoirs
- 300 mm safety rubber hose with safeLOCK coupler
- spare 4-jaw coupler, pointed coupler
- a cavity for a spare 400 gr. grease cartridge (cartridge not included)



Lubrication Accessories Kit

32 470 03

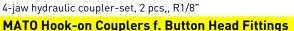
MATO 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler

Heavy duty quality coupler, DIN 1283, for grease fittings DIN 71412, with machined and hardened jaws for optimal sealing and long lifetime, hexagon 15 mm



PoS-design retail blister-pack

32 443 23 4-jaw hydraulic coupler-set, 2 pcs, M10 x 1 32 443 30



Hook-on couplers made of steel with metallic seal for maximum load and durability



PoS-design retail blister-pack

Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-10M10 (M10 x 1 / 10 mm) 32 410 18 32 410 32 Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-10R8 (R1/8" / 10 mm)

Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-16M10 (M10 x 1 / 16 mm) 32 416 12 Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-16R8 (R1/8" / 16 mm) 32 416 43



MATO Grease Gun Couplers



PoS-design retail blister-pack

Conical coupler-set, 2 pcs, for D-Grease fittings, M10 x 1 32 400 35 Conical couplers-set, 2 pcs, for D-Grease fittings, R1/8" 32 400 11 Pointed coupler-set, 2 pcs, M10x1 32 399 09 Pointed coupler-set, 2 pcs, R1/8" 32 399 23

Universal coupler-set, 2 pcs, for K+H Grease fittings, M10 x 1 32 398 00 Universal coupler-set, 2 pcs, for K+H Grease fittings, R 1/8" 32 398 24



MATO Grease Gun Coupler Set, 4 pcs

Grease Gun Coupler Set includes:

- 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler
- Conical coupler
- Pointed coupler
- Universal coupler

Grease Gun Coupler Set, 4 pcs M10x1 32 448 04 Grease Gun Coupler Set, 4 pcs R1/8" 32 448 28















2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 31

Push Type Guns for Grease or Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

High Pressure Push Type Grease Guns

High pressure push type grease guns, compact size, supplied with universal and conical couplers, red protection cap.

PT 40C-2 black powder coated, **with telescopic tube** PG 150-2 black powder coated, **with rigid tube**

	PT 40	PG 150
Capacity ccm: Max. press. bar/psi: ø approx. mm: Length mm:	40 100 32 180/230 260	150 150 40 240 250

High pressure push type gun PT 40C-2, 40 ccm, thread M10x1 32 604 08
High pressure push type gun PG 150-2, 150 ccm, thread M10x1 32 615 66



Special push type gun for oil, petroleum, aerosols and oil containing additives, black powder coated with rigid tube and piston, pressure capability to 150 bar (2.200 psi). Output 0.5 ccm per stroke with universal and conical coupler with yellow protection cap

Technical specification see PG 150-2

Push type gun PO 150-2 for oil, 150 ccm, M10x1 **32 615 80**

High Pressure Push Type Grease Guns

High pressure push type grease guns, compact size, supplied with universal and conical coupler, red protection cap and telescopic tube

	PT 80	PT 150	PT 300
Capacity ccm:	80	150	300
Max. press. bar/psi:	200	200	200
ø approx. mm:	37	37	47
Length mm:	150/220	220/350	260/430
Weight q:	290	420	605

Thread: M10x1

High pressure push type grease gun	PT 80 -2, M10x1	32 608 04
High pressure push type grease gun	PT 150 -2, M10x1	32 615 04
High pressure push type grease gun	PT 300 -2, M10x1	32 630 03

Filler Unit for Push Type Grease Guns "PT"

Filler unit for series of push type guns "PT" (with telescopic tube) suitable for use with MATO grease filler pump "eco-FILL"









Filler unit for push type grease guns "PT"

32 650 07

Push Type Grease Gun, Drip Feed Lubricator

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Push Type Grease Guns PT65 mm

Push-type grease gun PT 65, **with telescopic extension pipe,** incl. 1 x 50 g grease bag, packed in plastic bag with headcard.

body made of synthetic material, diameter 31 mm, black screw cap, filling volume max. 65 ccm, pressure ratio 50 bar, yield per stroke approx. 0,5 ccm max extension 210 – 300 mm incl. M10 x 1 universal and pointed coupler with seal-cap



Push type grease gun PT65 plastic incl. 50 g grease bag

Grease Bag 50 g MULTI basic 2M

Lithium multi- purpose grease, mineral oil base, for universal application. Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors, and polymers to improve adhesion.

Basic data:

Base viscosity: 110 mm²/s (40°C)

Temperature range: -30 to +120°C (short term to +130°C)

According to DIN 51502: K2K-30 NLGI Class: 2

Offers good corrosion protection, resistance to oxidation, high mechanical stability and high pressure capabilities.



Grease bag 50 g MULTI basic 2M

31 004 38

32 605 07

Drip Feed Lubricator "Unikum"

Adjustable drip rate, with shut-off valve. Reservoirs in plexiglas (types 1-6) and glass (types 7-9)

Replacement reservoirs available upon request





2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 33

Grease Nipples in Blister Pack, Stainless Steel Grease Nipples

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change withou	t notice	Part No.	
Hydraulic Gre	ase Nipples DIN 71412A	MPQ		
Quality steel, zinc	plated, surface hardened, passivated,			
oacked in sturdy b	lister pack.			
H1 M6	AF 7	10	32 800 55	
H1 M8x1	AF 9	10	32 800 93	
H 1 M 8 x 1,25	AF 9	10	32 801 16	
H 1 M 10 x 1	AF 11	10	32 801 30	
H 1 M 10 x 1,5	AF 11	10	32 801 78	
H 1 R 1/8"	AF 11	10	32 800 79	
H 1 R 1/4"	AF 14	5	32 801 54	
Hydraulic Gre	ase Nipples DIN 71412B			
H2 M6	AF 9	10	32 820 66	
H2 M8x1	AF 9	10	32 820 80	
12 M8x1,25	AF 9	10	32 821 27	
12 M 10 x 1	AF 11	10	32 821 58	
12 M 10 x 1,5	AF 11	10	32 821 72	
H 2 R 1/8"	AF 11	10	32 821 65	
H 2 R 1/4"	AF 14	5	32 821 96	
Hydraulic Gre	ase Nipples DIN 71412C			
- 13 M 6	AF 9	10	32 835 99	
H3 M8x1	AF 9	10	32 839 33	
H3 M8x1,25	AF 9	10	32 839 95	
H3 M10x1	AF 11	10	32 830 32	
H3 M10 x 1,5	AF 11	10	32 839 57	
13 R 1/8"	AF 11	10	32 839 88	
H3 R1/4"	AF 14	5	32 840 08	
	Prease Nipple M DIN 3404			

head-Ø 16 mm

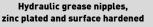
head-Ø 16 mm

head-Ø 16 mm

head-Ø 16 mm

head-Ø 10 mm

head-Ø 10 mm



















Plastic Covers for Grease Nipples

AF 17

AF 17

AF 17

AF 17

AF 11

AF 11

Plastic covers for grease nipples

according to DIN 71412

Plastic covers **red** for grease nipples 100 **32 861 25**Plastic covers **yellow** for grease nipples 100 **32 861 01**

Grease Nipple Selection MINI

Selection MINI contains 90 pcs. grease nipples,

composed of:

M 1

M 8 x 1

M 1 M 10 x 1

M 1 R 1/8"

M 1 R 1/4"

M 4 M 8 x 1

M 4 M 10 x 1

H1 20 x M6x1 / 20 x M8x1 / 20 x M10x1

H2 10 x M6x1 / 10 x M8x1 / 10 x M10x1

Grease nipple selection MINI 1 32 800 31

Grease Nipple Selection MIDI

Selection MIDI contains 130 pcs. grease nipples, composed of:

H1 10 x M6x1 / 20 x M8x1 / 20 x R1/8" / 20 x M10x1 / 5 x R1/4" / 10 x H1a 6mm / 10 x H1a 8mm

H2 2 x M8x1 / 5 x M10x1 / 5 x R1/8" / 5 x R1/4"

H3 $3 \times M8x1 / 5 \times M10x1 / 5 \times R1/8" / 5 \times R1/4"$

Grease nipple selection MIDI 1 32 800 00

Grease Nipple Selection MAXI

Selection MAXI contains 440 pcs. grease nipples, composed of:

H1 80 x M6x1 / 50 x M8x1 / 40 x M10x1 / 40 x R1/8" / 10 x R1/4"

H2 30 x M6x1 / 30 x M8x1 / 20 x M10x1 / 20 x R1/8" / 10 x R1/4

H3 25 x M6x1 / 25 x M8x1 / 20 x M10x1 / 20 x R1/8" / 10 x R1/4

M1 10 x M10x1

Grease nipple selection MAXI 1 32 800 24

34 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2024/04

32 848 00

32 840 39

32 848 86

32 849 09

32 848 79

32 840 46

5

5

5

5

5

Stainless Steel	Hydraulic Grease Nipples				
Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change witho	ut notice	Part No.		
	Hydraulic Grease Nipples	MPQ		Stainless Stee 1.4305 / AISI	
DIN 71412A				1.4303 / AISI	303 / VZA
In small size packa Material body: 1.43					
H1 M6	AF 7	20	32 817 00	1	
H1 M8x1	AF 9	10	32 819 08	200	
H 1 M 8 x 1,25	AF 9	10	32 819 46	1=1	(2)
H 1 M 10 x 1	AF11	10	32 812 05		- J#
H 1 R 1/8"	AF11	10	32 819 77		
H 1 R 1/4"	AF14	5	32 814 96		S
	. Hydraulic Grease Nipples				
DIN 71412B				400	
In small size packa Material body: 1.43				a	
H 2 M 6	AF 9	20	32 827 07		
H 2 M 8 x 1	AF 9	10	32 829 05		65
H 2 M 10 x 1	AF11	10	32 821 03		10
H 2 R 1/8"	AF11	10	32 829 67		
H 2 R 1/4"	AF14	5	32 825 09		1
	. Hydraulic Grease Nipples				
DIN 71412C					
In small size packa Material body: 1.43				(Pa)	
H3 M6	AF 9	20	32 837 04	Nat .	
H3 M8x1	AF 9	10	32 839 02		1
H 3 M 10 x 1	AF11	10	32 831 00		5/65
H 3 R 1/8"	AF11	10	32 839 64		西海
H 3 R 1/4"	AF14	5	32 835 06		E
	. Hydraulic Grease Nipples				
DIN 71412A					
In bulk size packag					
Material body: 1.43	805 / AISI 303 / V2A"			(8)	
H1 M6	AF 7	1.000	32 817 17	582	
H1 M8x1	AF 9	250	32 819 15		
H 1 M 8 x 1,25	AF 9	250	32 819 39		(T
H 1 M 10 x 1	AF11	200	32 812 12		6.3
H 1 R 1/8"	AF11	200	32 819 84		1
H 1 R 1/4"	AF14	100	32 815 19		
	. Hydraulic Grease Nipples				
DIN 71412B In bulk size packag	ning			1	
Material body: 1.43				1	
•		000	22 027 47		
H2 M6	AF 9	200	32 827 14		63
H2 M8x1	AF 9	125	32 829 12		3.0
H 2 M 10 x 1	AF11	100	32 821 10		1
H 2 R 1/8"	AF11	100	32 829 74 32 825 14		13
H 2 R 1/4" <mark>Stainless Steel</mark>	AF14 . Hydraulic Grease Nipples	50	32 825 16		
DIN 71412C	injuraunt of case Hippies				
In bulk size packag	ging 105 / AISI 303 / V2A			(Plan	
	700 AIDI 000 YZA				
H3 M6	AF 9	200	32 837 11		
H3 M8x1	AF 9	125	32 839 19		α
H 3 M 10 x 1	AF11	100	32 831 17		10
H 3 R 1/8"	AF11	100	32 839 71		1
H3 R1/4"			32 835 13		

2024/04 35 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de

Grease Nipples in Small Pack Quantities

Description	Images and spe	ecifications c	an be subject to change without not	lice	Part No.	
Hydraulic Grea	ase Nipples	DIN 7	1412A	MPQ		
Quality steel, surfa		,				
galvanized and pa	ssivated.					
H 1 M 6	\bigcirc	AF 7		200	32 816 01	
H 1 M 8 x 1	\bigcirc	AF 9		100	32 818 09	
H 1 M 8 x 1,25		AF 9		100	32 818 23	
H 1 M 10 x 1 H1 M 10 x 1,5	\supset	AF11 AF11		100 100	32 811 06 32 817 48	
H 1 R 1/8"	$\overline{\bigcirc}$	AF11		100	32 818 61	
H 1 R 1/4"	\bigcirc	AF14		100	32 814 03	
H 1 SFG 6 x 1	\geq	AF 7	self tapp.thread	200	32 816 56	
H 1 SFG 8 x 1 H 1 SFG 10 x 1	\mathcal{C}	AF 9 AF11	self tapp.thread self tapp.thread	100 100	32 818 47 32 811 20	
H 1a 6 mm	Ŏ	ALLI	drive fit	200	32 816 87	
H 1a 8 mm	0		drive fit	100	32 818 85	
Hydraulic Grea	se Nipples	DIN 7	1412B			
H 2 M 6	\bigcirc	AF 9		100	32 826 08	
H 2 M 8 x 1	_	AF 9		100	32 828 06	
H 2 M 8 x 1,25 H 2 M 10 x 1	_	AF 9		100	32 828 20 32 820 04	
H 2 M 10 x 1,5	=	AF11 AF11		100 100	32 827 45	
H 2 R 1/8"	_	AF11		100	32 828 68	
H 2 R 1/4"	\bigcirc	AF14		50	32 824 00	
H 2 SFG 6 x 1		AF 9	self tapp.thread	100	32 826 53	
H 2a 6 mm H 2a 8 mm	片	AF 9 AF 9	drive fit drive fit	100 100	32 826 84 32 828 82	
Hydraulic Grea	ase Nipples			100	02 020 02	
13 M 6	\bigcirc	AF 9		100	32 836 05	
H3 M8x1	$\tilde{\bigcirc}$	AF 9		100	32 838 03	
H 3 M 8 x 1,25	\bigcirc	AF 9		100	32 838 27	
H 3 M 10 x 1		AF11		100	32 830 01	
H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8"		AF11 AF11		100 100	32 837 42 32 838 65	
110 1110				100	02 000 00	
		AF14			32 834 07	
H 3 R 1/4"	$\overline{\bigcirc}$	AF14 AF 9	self tapp.thread	50 100	32 834 07 32 836 50	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm	\bigcirc		self tapp.thread drive fit	50	32 836 50 32 836 81	
H3 R1/4" H3 SFG 6x1 H3a 6mm H3a 8mm		AF 9 AF 9 AF 9	drive fit drive fit	50 100	32 836 50	
H3 R1/4" H3 SFG 6 x 1 H3a 6 mm H3a 8 mm <mark>Button-Head G</mark>	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404	50 100 100	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head G M 1 M 6 x 1	O C C Orease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 ple M AF17	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1	O O Orease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 ple M AF17 AF17	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 ple M AF17 AF17 AF17	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17 32 840 15	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8"	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 ple M AF17 AF17	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head G M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	AF 9 AF 9 Pole M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50 50 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17 32 840 15 32 848 31 32 844 04 32 848 55	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 8 x 1	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 Ple M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50 50 50 50 50 100	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17 32 840 15 32 848 31 32 844 04 32 848 55 32 840 53	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5	O O O O O	AF 9 AF 9 Ple M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF22	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50 50 50 50 100 100 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17 32 840 15 32 848 31 32 844 04 32 848 55 32 840 53 32 841 07	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 8 x 1	O O O O O	AF 9 AF 9 Ple M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF22 AF22	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50 50 50 50 50 100	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17 32 840 15 32 848 31 32 844 04 32 848 55 32 840 53 32 841 07 32 841 21	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5 M 22 R 1/4" M 22 R 3/8"	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	AF 9 AF 9 Ple M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF22 AF22 AF22	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50 50 50 100 100 50 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17 32 840 15 32 848 31 32 844 04 32 848 55 32 840 53 32 841 07	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5 M 22 R 1/4" M 22 R 3/8" Flush Type Green	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 Ple M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF22 AF22 AF22 E D D	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50 50 50 100 100 50 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17 32 840 15 32 848 31 32 844 04 32 848 55 32 840 53 32 841 07 32 841 21 32 841 45	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5 M 22 R 1/4"	Frease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 Ple M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF22 AF22 AF22	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50 50 50 100 100 50 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17 32 840 15 32 848 31 32 844 04 32 848 55 32 840 53 32 841 07 32 841 21 32 841 45	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head G M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5 M 22 R 3/8" Flush Type Gree D 1 M 6 D 1 M 8x 1 D 1 M 10 x 1	Frease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 Pole M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF22 AF22 AF22 AF22 AF22 AF21 AF7 AF 9 AF11	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50 50 50 100 100 50 50 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17 32 840 15 32 848 31 32 844 04 32 848 55 32 840 53 32 841 07 32 841 21 32 841 45 32 856 09 32 858 08 32 850 12	
H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head G M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5 M 22 R 3/8" Flush Type Gree D 1 M 6 D 1 M 8x 1 D 1 M 10 x 1 D 1 R 1/8"	Frease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 Pole M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF22 AF22 POLE D AF 7 AF 9	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17 32 840 15 32 848 31 32 844 04 32 848 55 32 840 53 32 841 07 32 841 21 32 841 45 32 856 09 32 858 08 32 850 12 32 858 21	
3 R 1/4" 3 SFG 6 x 1 3a 6 mm 3a 8 mm utton-Head G 1 M 6 x 1 1 M 8 x 1 1 M 10 x 1 1 R 1/4" 4 M 8 x 1 4 M 10 x 1 22 R 1/4" 22 R 3/8" ush Type Gree 1 M 6 1 M 8x1 1 M 10 x 1	Frease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 Pole M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF22 AF22 AF22 AF22 AF22 AF21 AF7 AF 9 AF11	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	50 100 100 100 50 50 50 100 100 50 50 50	32 836 50 32 836 81 32 838 89 32 847 25 32 848 17 32 840 15 32 848 31 32 844 04 32 848 55 32 840 53 32 841 07 32 841 21 32 841 45 32 856 09 32 858 08 32 850 12	

Grease Nipples in Bulk Pack Quantities

Description	Images and spe	ecifications c	an be subject to change without no	tice	Part No.		
Hydraulic Grea	ase Nipples	DIN 7	1412A	MPQ			
Quality steel, surfa	ace hardened,						
galvanized and pa	ssivated.						
H 1 M 6		AF 7		5000	32 816 18	(3)	
H 1 M 8 x 1		AF 9		3000	32 818 16		
H 1 M 8 x 1,25		AF 9		3000	32 818 30		
H 1 M 10 x 1	\bigcirc	AF11		2000	32 811 13		73
H1 M 10 x 1,5	\bigcirc	AF11		1000	32 811 75		1
H 1 R 1/8"	\bigcirc	AF11		2000	32 818 78		
H 1 R 1/4"	\geq	AF14		1000	32 814 10		
H 1 SFG 6 x 1	\geq	AF 7	self tapp.thread	5000	32 816 63	(2)	
H 1 SFG 8 x 1	\mathcal{C}	AF 9	self tapp.thread	3000	32 818 54		
H 1 SFG 10 x 1 H 1a 6 mm	0	AF11	self tapp.thread	2000	32 811 37		
	0		drive fit	5000	32 816 94		
H 1a 8 mm <mark>Hydraulic Gre</mark> a		DIN 7	drive fit	3000	32 818 92		
12 M 6		AF 9		2000	32 826 15		
12 M8x1	=	AF 9		2000	32 828 13		
12 M8x1,25	=	AF 9		2000	32 828 37	A 250	
H 2 M 10 x 1	=	AF11		500	32 820 11		16
H 2 M 10 x 1,5	$\overline{\bigcirc}$	AF11		500	32 820 28		1
12 R 1/8"		AF11		500	32 828 75		1
12 R 1/4"		AF14		300	32 824 17	(C) (C)	
12 SFG 6 x 1		AF 9	self tapp.thread	1500	32 826 60		
H 2a 6 mm		AF 9	drive fit	1500	32 826 91	150	
H 2a 8 mm		AF 9	drive fit	1500	32 828 99	_	
Hydraulic Grea			14120	0000	20.007.42		
H3 M6 H3 M8x1	=	AF 9 AF 9		2000 2000	32 836 12 32 838 10	Tra	
13 M8x1,25	=	AF 9		2000	32 838 34		
H3 M10 x 1,23		AF11		500	32 830 18		-
H 3 M 10 x 1,5		AF11		500	32 830 25		
13 R 1/8"		AF11		500	32 838 72		
H3 R1/4"		AF14			32 834 14		
				300	3Z 034 14		(3)
H3 SFG 6x1		AF 9	self tapp.thread	300 1500	32 836 67	100	(3)
			self tapp.thread drive fit			3	9
13a 6 mm		AF 9		1500	32 836 67		3
13a 6 mm 13a 8 mm		AF 9 AF 9 AF 9	drive fit	1500 1500	32 836 67 32 836 98		49
13a 6 mm 13a 8 mm <mark>Button-Head G</mark>	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9	drive fit drive fit	1500 1500	32 836 67 32 836 98		
H3a 6 mm H3a 8 mm <mark>Button-Head 6</mark> M1 M6x1	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 ole M	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404	1500 1500 1500	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96		
13a 6 mm 13a 8 mm <mark>Button-Head G</mark> 41 M 6 x 1 41 M 8 x 1 41 M 10 x 1	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 Dle M AF17 AF17	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm	1500 1500 1500 500	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22		
H3a 6 mm H3a 8 mm Button-Head G M1 M6x1 M1 M8x1 M1 M10x1 M1 R1/8"	Örease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 Dle M AF17 AF17 AF17	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48		
H3a 6 mm H3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M1 M6 x 1 M1 M8 x 1 M1 M10 x 1 M1 R1/8" M1 R1/4"	Örease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 DIE M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 500	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11		
H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 DLE M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 500 2000	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11 32 848 62		
H3a 6 mm H3a 8 mm Button-Head G M1 M6x1 M1 M8x1 M1 M10x1 M1 R1/8" M1 R1/4" M4 M8x1 M4 M8x1	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 DIE M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 2000 500	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11 32 848 62 32 840 60		
H3a 6 mm H3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M1 M6x1 M1 M8x1 M1 M10x1 M1 R1/8" M1 R1/4" M4 M8x1 M4 M10x1 M22 M16x1,5	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 DLE M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF22	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 2000 500 1000	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11 32 848 62 32 840 60 32 841 14		
H3a 6 mm H3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 H1 M6x1 H1 M8x1 H1 M10x1 H1 R1/8" H1 R1/4" H4 M8x1 H4 M10x1 H22 M16x1,5	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF22 AF22	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 2000 500 1000	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11 32 848 62 32 840 60 32 841 14 32 841 38		
H3a 6 mm H3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M1 M6x1 M1 M8x1 M1 M10x1 M1 R1/8" M1 R1/4" M4 M8x1 M4 M10x1	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF22 AF22 AF22	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 2000 500 1000	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11 32 848 62 32 840 60 32 841 14		
H3a 6 mm H3a 8 mm Button-Head G M1 M6x1 M1 M8x1 M1 M10x1 M1 R1/8" M1 R1/4" M4 M8x1 M4 M10x1 M22 M16x1,5 M22 R1/4" M22 R3/8" Flush Type Gro	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF22 AF22 AF22 AF22	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 2000 500 1000 10	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11 32 848 62 32 840 60 32 841 14 32 841 38 32 841 52		
H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5 M 22 R 1/4" M 22 R 3/8" Flush Type Gro	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF22 AF22 AF22 PD DI	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 2000 500 1000 10	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11 32 848 62 32 840 60 32 841 14 32 841 38 32 841 52		
H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5 M 22 R 3/8" Flush Type Gro	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 17 AF 17 AF 17 AF 17 AF 11 AF 11 AF 22 AF 22 AF 22 AF 22 AF 27 AF 7 AF 7	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 2000 500 1000 10	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11 32 848 62 32 840 60 32 841 14 32 841 38 32 841 52		
H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head 6 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 R 1/4" M 22 R 3/8" Flush Type Gro	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 17 AF 17 AF 17 AF 17 AF 11 AF 11 AF 22 AF 22 AF 22 AF 22 AF 3 AF 7 AF 9 AF 11	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 2000 500 1000 10	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11 32 848 62 32 840 60 32 841 14 32 841 38 32 841 52 32 856 16 32 858 14 32 850 29		
M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1	Grease Nipp	AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 17 AF 17 AF 17 AF 17 AF 11 AF 11 AF 22 AF 22 AF 22 AF 22 AF 27 AF 7 AF 7	drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 2000 500 1000 10	32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11 32 848 62 32 840 60 32 841 14 32 841 38 32 841 52		

mato



Metal Oil Cans, Premium Oilers and Fluid Atomizers

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Metal Oil Cans with Rigid and Flexible Spout

with metal pump mechanism

Steel body, red paint finish, brass pump mechanism, exchangeable spouts (rigid and flexible)



Metal oil can, approx. 300 ccm (flexible and rigid spout)

Metal oil can, approx. 500 ccm (flexible and rigid spout)

33 024 50

33 045 60

PREMIUM Oiler HDPE

with Swivel Suction Pipe

High-grade oiler for professional use in all maintenance and service areas.

Containers made of HDPE, fluid level is visible.

High-quality nickel-plated double pump mechanism with angled, rotating swivel.

Oiling is possible in any position.



33 080 70 33 081 00

Part No.

PREMIUM oiler HDPE 300 ccm PREMIUM oiler HDPE 500 ccm

PREMIUM Oiler INOX

with Swivel Suction Pipe

High-grade oiler for professional use in all maintenance and service areas.

Containers made of stainless steel.

High-quality nickel-plated double pump mechanism with angled, rotating swivel.

Oiling is possible in any position.



33 090 60 33 091 07

PREMIUM oiler INOX 300 ccm PREMIUM oiler INOX 500 ccm

PREMIUM Fluid Atomizer HDPE

with Swivel Suction Pipe

High-grade atomizer for professional use in all maintenance and service areas.

Containers made of HDPE, fluid level is visible.

High-quality nickel-plated double pump mechanism with angled, rotating swivel.

Atomizing thin oils, petroleum and other fluids is possible in any position.

PREMIUM fluid atomizer HDPE 300 ccm PREMIUM fluid atomizer HDPE 500 ccm



33 084 45 33 085 06

PREMIUM Fluid Atomizer INOX

with Swivel Suction Pipe

High-grade atomizer for professional use in all maintenance and service areas.

 $\label{lem:containers} \mbox{Containers made of $\mbox{stainless steel}$.}$

High-quality nickel-plated double pump mechanism with angled, rotating swivel.

Atomizing thin oils, petroleum and other fluids is possible in any position.

PREMIUM fluid atomizer INOX 300 ccm PREMIUM fluid atomizer INOX 500 ccm



33 094 28 33 095 03



Pump Sprayer, Plastic-Oil Measures and Oilers

 Description
 Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice
 Part No.

Pump Sprayer 750 ml

Made of polythene, suitable for various chemicals, i.e. detergents, solvents and cleaning agents, spray head with adjustable and lockable nozzle

Pump sprayer 750 ml with plastic nozzle

Pump sprayer 750 ml with brass nozzle

33 096 40

33 098 17

Industrial Pump Sprayer

Industrial pump sprayer made of polythene with pressure relief valve, suitable for various chemicals e.g. detergents, solvents and cleaning agents, spray head with adjustable and lockable brass nozzle, equipped with VITON seals.

Industrial pump sprayer 1 litre 33 098 00 Industrial pump sprayer 2 litre 33 098 48

Oil Spray Can

Transparent polythene container (SK-PE)

Type SK-PE 125 with cap	capacity: 125 ccm	33 412 51
Type SK-PE 250 with cap	capacity: 250 ccm	33 425 00
Type SK-PE 250 with cap	capacity: 250 ccm	33 450 06

Oil Dispenser

Transparent oiler made of polyethylene

Mini oiler 75 ccm with spout and cap	33 410 08
Plastic oiler 250 ccm with spout and cap	33 410 77
Mini oiler 75 ccm with brass outlet and pipe	33 410 22

Universal Sprayer

Spray flask for various fluids, e.g. distilled water, made of polyethylene, angled plastic spout





Universal sprayer UNI-PE 500 500 ccm

33 405 20

Plastic-Oil Measures, Jugs and Funnels

Plastic-Oil r	reasures, Jugs and Funnets		
Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice		Part No.
Plastic Oil 1	Measuring Jug, Graduated	MPQ	
Transparent po	olypropylene with handle		
spout and scale	e in ml.		
Pack quantities	s (MPQ) subject to change without notice.		
Typ J-PP 25	0,25 litre	24	33 300 64
Typ J-PP 50	0,50 litre	24	33 300 02
Typ J-PP 100	1,00 litre	15	33 300 19
Typ J-PP 200	2,00 litre	7	33 300 26
Typ J-PP 300	3,00 litre	5	33 300 33
Typ J-PP 500	5,00 litre	8	33 300 57
Plastic Oil N	Measuring Jugs Set		
Plastic oil mea	suring jugs set, type J-PP		
packed in seale	ed plastic bag		

Type J-PP	0,5 + 1,0 + 2,0 litre in sealed plastic bag	12	33 300 71
Type J-PP	1,0 + 2,0 + 5,0 litre in sealed plastic bag	8	33 300 88



with dust protection lid and flexible spout

Made of high grade polythene, white, heavy duty with dust protection screw cap and flexible, removeable spout with cap.
Fluids are protected against the ingress of pollutants and the cap prevents drips or spillages.

Typ J-PE 1000	1,00 litre	5	33 200 10
Typ J-PE 2000	2,00 litre	6	33 200 27
Typ J-PE 5000	5,00 litre	4	33 200 58

Polythene Oil Measure Set

with dust protection lid and flexible spout

Plastic oil measuring set, type J-PE, 1.0 + 2.0 + 5.0 litre, packed in sealed plastic bag and cardboard box.

Polythene oil measure set Typ J-PE	1	33 200 72
------------------------------------	---	-----------

Plastic Funnel with Strainer

Plastic funnel made of heavy duty polythene

with screw-on flexible spout

Plastic funnel F-HDPE 190	6	33 518 09
Plastic funnel F-HDPE 240	4	33 522 02

Flexible Spout

Flexible spout for PE-oil-measure type J-PE and for plastic funnel with strainer type F-HDPE

Flexible spout for type J-PE 1000+2000 and type F-HDPE 190	1	33 201 02
Flexible spout for type J-PE 5000 and type F-HDPE 240	1	33 201 26











mato

Plastic Funnels			
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without r	notice	Part No.	
Plastic Funnel without Strainer	MPQ		
Standard range with all popular sizes			
for use in all industries.			
Material: PP			
Disable formula E. D.D. 75	4.0	00 505 00	
Plastic funnel F-PP 75 ø 75 mm	10	33 507 03	
Plastic funnel F-PP 160 ø 160 mm	10	33 516 01	
Plastic funnel F-PP 235 ø 235 mm	6	33 524 00	
Plastic Funnel with Strainer Item as described above,			
with removable strainer.			
with removable strainer.			
Plastic funnel FS-PP 160 with strainer ø 160 mm	10	33 516 18	
Plastic funnel FS-PP 235 with strainer ø 235 mm	6	33 524 17	
Plastic Funnel Set			
Plastic funnel set F-PP,			
oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye.			
			0
A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer			
for a Ø 160 mm funnel			
Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm	5	33 512 36	
Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm	10	33 513 04	
Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm	10	33 513 11	
Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout			
Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on			
detachable spout.			-
Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout	10	33 516 70	
Plastic funnel FS-PP-F235 (ø 235 mm), with spout	6	33 523 01	
Flexible Spout for Plastic Funnel			
Flexible spout for plastic funnel			Control of the last
Flexible spout for plastic funnel FS-PP-F160	10	33 535 44	
Flexible spout for plastic funnel FS-PP-F235	10	33 535 82	
Oil Can Funnel			
Useful oil can funnel with Ø 115 mm,			
made of polyethylene			
			Į.
Oil can funnal E OC with Ø 11E	10	22 51 / 0 /	_
Oil can funnel F-OC with Ø 115 mm	10	33 516 94	
Plastic Funnel with Flap Lid			
Plastic funnel with stainless steel strainer			

Plastic funnel with stainless steel strainer and lockable flap lid.

Suitable for waste oil and chemical disposal

Material: PP Diameter: 250 mm

42

Thread: R2" and 2" TriSure, male

Funnel FSC-PP-250 (ø 250 mm) with flap lid





2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de

33 517 00

Tin Plate Oil I	Measures and Funnels	
Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
	Massura Graduated	
	Measure, Graduated late oil measure, sturdy design,	
	op and funnel-shaped spout, graduated.	
"only for lubricat	ing oils"	
Type FM-T 500	0,5 litre	33 105 09
Type FM-T 1000	1,0 litre	33 110 01
Type FM-T 2000	2,0 litre	33 120 08
Tin Plate Oil I	Measure, Graduated	
with flexible:	spout	
	late oil measure, sturdy design, op and flexible spout, graduated.	
"only for lubricat	ing oils"	
Type FMF-T 100	0 1,0 litre	33 110 25
Type FMF-T 200	0 2,0 litre	33 120 22
	g Jug, Graduated	
	neasuring jug, sturdy design, op and funnel-shaped spout, graduated.	
· ·		
"only for lubricat	ing oils"	
Type FM-ZP 500		33 150 30
Type FM-ZP 100		33 151 08
	nel with Strainer	
and rigid, stra	_	
	late funnel with strainer 0,7 mm, wable, straight outlet	
Tin plate funnel I	F-T 160 with strainer, ø 160 mm	33 616 00
	F-T 200 with strainer, ø 200 mm	33 617 09
-	F-T 240 with strainer, ø 240 mm	33 618 08
•	nel with Strainer	
and flexible.	straight outlet	
•	late funnel with strainer 0,7 mm,	
	vable, flexible outlet.	
Tin plate funnel I	F-T 160 with strainer, ø 160 mm	33 616 24
	F-T 200 with strainer, ø 200 mm	33 617 16
Tin plate funnel I	F-T 240 with strainer, ø 240 mm	33 618 15
Tin Plate Fun	nel with Strainer	
and flexible,	angled spout	
	late funnel with strainer 0,7 mm,	
handle and remo	vable, flexible and angled outlet.	
Tin plate funnel I	FA-T 160 with strainer, ø 160 mm	33 616 48
Tin plate funnel I	FA-T 200 with strainer, ø 200 mm	33 617 23
Tin plate funnel I	FA-T 240 with strainer, ø 240 mm	33 618 22
Tin Plate Fun	nel Spare Strainer for Petrol	
Spare strainer w	ith 0,25 mm mesh size and clamping ring,	

ideally suited for fuels such as diesel and gasoline.

Tin plate funnel spare strainer for petrol



2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 44

33 699 03

mato



Manual Filler Pumps for Grease Guns and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Grease Gun Filler Pump ecoFILL-standard

Grease transfer pump includes a standard pail/drum lid (three radial thumb screws) and a follower plate.

Economic & clean filling of grease guns.

Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

(Grease gun not included)

ecoFILL 5-s for 5 kg pails, inner-Ø 165 - 200 mm	33 805 02
ecoFILL 10-s for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215 - 230 mm	33 810 04
ecoFILL 15-s for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm	33 815 16
ecoFILL 18-s for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm*	33 818 06
ecoFILL 20-s for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm	33 818 13
ecoFILL 25-s for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm	33 825 06
ecoFILL 50-s for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 02
ecoFILL200-s for 200 kg drums, inner-Ø 550 - 590 mm	33 854 08

Grease Gun Filler Pump ecoFILL-deluxe

Grease transfer pump includes a self-centering pail lid (special mechanism supports exact centred position of the pump) and a follower plate.

The most efficient and professional method of filling grease guns.

Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

(Grease gun not included)

ecoFILL 10-d for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215 - 230 mm	33 810 28
ecoFILL 15-d for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm	33 815 30
ecoFILL 18-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm*	33 818 20
ecoFILL 20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm	33 820 32
ecoFILL 25-d for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm	33 825 20
ecoFILL 50-d for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 26

Grease Gun Filler Pump ecoFILL-deluxe "JOKEY"

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

includes self-centering pail lid with special claws to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).

(Grease gun not included)

ecoFILL 18-d for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic-pail 33 817 07

Wheel Bearing Packer for ecoFILL Pump

Wheel bearing grease packer, for easy and clean filling of roller and ball bearings with diameters of 19 to 200 mm.

Wheel bearing grease packer for ecoFILL Equipment 33 790 70

Angled Filler Tube for ecoFILL Pump

Angled filler pipe to fit to ecoFILL transfer pumps. Connects to filler nipple/air venting valve \emptyset 9 mm, in accordance with DIN 1283, R 1/4" male thread.

Angled filler tube for ecoFILL, thread R 1/4"

33 901 50





Manual Filler Guns and Accessories for Centralized Lubrication Systems

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

MATO Filler Gun FP500

MATO Filler Gun FP500, painted

fits for 400 g Pull-Off-Cartridges

or 500 g bulk fill, without connecting plug





and the same of th

MATO Filler Gun FP500 **34 602 28**

MATO Filler Gun FP500-S

MATO Filler Gun FP500-S, painted

fits for 400 g Pull-Off-Cartridges

or 500 g bulk fill, with connecting plug (spigot type)



MATO Filler Gun FP500-S **34 602 42**

MATO Filler Gun FP600-S

MATO Filler Gun FP500-S, painted

fits for 400 and 500 g Pull-Off-Cartridges

or 600 g bulk fill, with connecting plug (spigot type)



MATO Filler Gun FP600-S **34 602 59**

MATO Filler Gun FP600-S-LS

MATO Filler Gun FP600-S-LS, painted

fits for 400 g Lube-Shuttle®-, 400, 500 and 550 g Pull-Off

Cartridges or 600 g bulk fill, with connecting plug (spigot type)



MATO Filler Gun FP600-S-LS **34 602 80**

MATO Filler Gun Lube-Shot 500-S

MATO Filler Gun Lube-Shot 500-S

fits for 400 g Pull-Off-Cartridges

or 500 g bulk fill, **with** connecting plug (spigot type)

The version with 1/4" female thread can be used to, e.g., re-fill single-point-lubricators.





MATO Filler Gun Lube-Shot 500-S

MATO Filler Gun Lube-Shot 500-S, spigot with 1/4" female thread

34 604 02

34 604 88

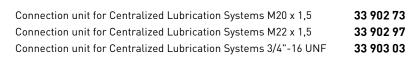
Connector plug M26 x 1,5 including protective cap

Connector plug (spigot type) M26 x 1,5, with protective cap, for MATO filler guns. Fits the standard fill-connectors of centralised lubrication system grease reservoirs.

Connector plug M26 x 1,5 including protective cap 33 902 66
Connector plug M26 x 1,5 incl. protective cap and 1/4" female thread 33 903 34



Fill-connector for centralized lubrication system grease reservoirs. Fits the standard spigot type filler guns, incl. sealing and screwable protective cap







Manual Filler Pumps for Centralised Lubrication Systems

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Filler Pump centraFILL-standard

Grease transfer pump for the filling of centralised lubrication system grease reservoirs, includes a standard pail/drum lid (three radial thumb screws), a follower plate and PVC hose, lenght 2,0 m, with quick release coupling according to ISO-Norm 7241B DN6/1/4".

Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

centraFILL 5-s for 5 kg pails, inner-Ø 165 - 200 mm	33 805 40
centraFILL 10-s for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215 - 230 mm	33 810 42
centraFILL 15-s for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm	33 815 54
centraFILL 18-s for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm*	33 818 44
centraFILL 20-s for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm	33 818 51
centraFILL 25-s for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm	33 825 44
centraFILL 50-s for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 40

Filler Pump centraFILL-deluxe

Grease transfer pump for the filling of centralised lubrication system grease reservoirs, includes a self-centering pail lid (special mechanism supports exact centred position of the pump), a follower plate and a PVC hose, lenght 2,0 m, with quick release coupling according to ISO-Norm 7241B DN6/1/4".

Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

	centraFILL 10-d	for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	33 810 66
	centraFILL 15-d	for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 815 78
l	centraFILL 18-d	for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	33 818 68
	centraFILL 20-d	for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 818 75
	centraFILL 25-d	for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 825 68
	centraFILL 50-d	for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 64

Filler Pump centraFILL-deluxe "JOKEY"

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

includes self-centering pail lid with special claws to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).



Filler Pump centraFILL-M mobile

Item as described above,

but mounted to a trolley for grease pails up to 50 kg. Dust cover in basic version, without screws or self-centering mechanism, rests on upper pail edge.

centraFILL 15-M for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 816 08
centraFILL 18-M for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	33 819 05
centraFILL 20-M for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 819 12
centraFILL 25-M for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 826 05
centraFILL 50-M for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 851 01







Pneumatic Filler Pumps and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Pneumatic Filler Pump pneuMATO-fill

Pneumatic grease transfer pump,

suitable for high viscosity oils, i.e. tacky chain lubricants, and

for Grease NLGI 000 -2

Please note: pump not suitable for high pressure applications!

Technical data:

Output at 8 bar (115 psi) air pressure: approx. **4.000 g per min.** (Multi purpose grease NLGI 2 at 20° C).

Pressure capability approx. 24 bar (330 psi), pump gear ratio 1:3, outlet thread 1/2"

Pump for 10-25 kg grease pails, suction tube 525 mm	33 725 45
Pump for 50 kg grease pails, suction tube 790 mm	33 750 41
Pump for 200 kg grease drums, suction tube 940 mm	33 720 26
Pump for 1000 l tank, suction tube 1490 mm	33 720 40

Pneumatic Filler Pump pneuMATO-fill, stationary

Grease pump as described above, for the filling of centralised lubrication system reservoirs, equipped with QR coupler. The assembly consists of a pneumatic pump, 2 m hose DN12(1/2") with quick release coupling (ISO-Norm 7241B DN6 / 1/4"), follower plate and self centering pail lid.

Technical data see above

pneuMATO-fill-10-d for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	33 710 12
pneuMATO-fill-15-d for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 715 24
pneuMATO-fill-18-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	33 720 71
pneuMATO-fill-20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 720 57
pneuMATO-fill-25-d for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 725 21
pneuMATO-fill-50-d for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 750 10
pneuMATO-fill-200-d for 200 kg drums, inner-Ø 550-590 mm	33 720 02

Pneumatic Filler Pump pneuMATO-fill, stationary

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

includes self-centering pail lid with special claws to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).

pneuMATO-fill-18-d for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail 33 721 18

Pneumatic Filler Pump pneuMATO-fill, mobile

Item as described above,

but mounted to a trolley for grease pails up to 50 kg. Dust cover in basic version, withouth screws or self-centering mechanism, rests on upper pail edge.

Technical data see above

pneuMATO-fill-15-m for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 715 93
pneuMATO-fill-18-m for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	33 720 95
pneuMATO-fill-20-m for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 721 01
pneuMATO-fill-25-m for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 725 90
pneuMATO-fill-50-m for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 750 89

DIGIMET E35

Electronic Inline Flow Meter

Can be fitted to pneuMATO-fill equipment. After calibration, the dispensed grease volume is displayed. Ideal for controlling the filling of Lube-Shuttle cartridges, thread 1/2" male / 1/2" swivel nuts.

DIGIMET E35 inline flow meter

35 410 19



It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system: see part no. 39 902 20, page 55









Grease Follower Plates and Pail/Drum Covers

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Grease Follower Plates

for eco-/centraFILL, Bucket-Greaser, pneuMATO 55, pneuMATO 75 and pneuMATO-fill, suitable for suction tube Ø 40 mm

Recommended pail size by ELGI: (European Lubricating Grease Institute) 18 kg Keg

	A / B	d	- D	
FO 5	205/150	for inner-Ø	165 - 200 mm	33 920 00
FO 10	236/204	for inner-Ø	215 - 230 mm	33 923 07
FO 15	273/204	for inner-Ø	220 - 267 mm	33 926 73
FO 15	285/242	for inner-Ø	255 - 282 mm	33 928 26
FO 18	291/242	for inner-Ø	265 - 285 mm *	33 928 57
FO 20	312/242	for inner-Ø	285 - 305 mm	33 930 52
FO 25	338/285	for inner-Ø	300 - 335 mm	33 933 59
FO 40	356/300	for inner-Ø	311 - 346 mm	33 934 65
FO 50	392/330	for inner-Ø	350 - 385 mm	33 938 54
FO 50	392/340	for inner-Ø	355 - 387 mm	33 938 78
FO 50	415/354	for inner-Ø	385 - 410 mm	33 941 03
FO 200	596	for inner-Ø	550 - 590 mm	33 959 02

Adaptor Set, 5 Units, for Suction Tubes Ø 40 mm

Diameter reducers to adapt suctions tubes- \emptyset 26, 28, 30, 32 and 35 mm to MATO lid and follower plate 40 mm hole-diameter

Adaptor-set, 5 units, diameter reducers

33 791 55

Pail Lid

Designed for mobile units of pail mounted grease transfer and greasing equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps. Powder coated steel.

Cover M 10-18	310 mm for pails with outer Ø 225-305 mm	33 962 20
Cover M 20-25	365 mm for pails with outer Ø 280-360 mm	33 962 44
Cover M 50	435 mm for pails with outer Ø 350-430 mm	33 962 68

Pail/Drum Lid - S

Standard lid for static pail mounted grease transfer and greasing equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps, suction tube Ø 40 mm, equipped with 3 thumb screws.

Lid S 5	220 mm for pails with outer Ø 188-210 mm	33 960 08
Lid S 10-18	310 mm for pails with outer Ø 225-300 mm	33 960 22
Lid S 20-25	365 mm for pails with outer Ø 280-355 mm	33 960 46
Lid S 50	435 mm for pails with outer Ø 350-425 mm	33 960 60
Lid S 200	675 mm for drums with outer Ø 570-625 mm	33 960 84

Self-Centering Pail Lid- D

Deluxe lid for static pail mounted grease transfer and greasing equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps, suction tube Ø 40 mm, equipped with self centering mechanism.

Lid D 10-15 310 mm for pails with outer Ø 225-295 mm

Lid D 18-25 365 mm for pails with outer Ø 280-350 mm

33 961 38

Lid D 50 435 mm for pails with outer Ø 350-420 mm

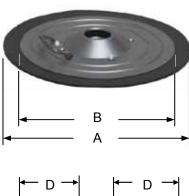
33 961 76

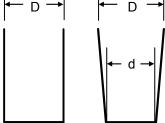
Special Self Centering Pail Lid - D

Deluxe lid for static pail mounted grease transfer and greasing equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps, suction tube Ø 40 mm, equipped with self centering mechanism.

Suitable for: JOKEY Jet 2000 / JOKEY Jet 125 / Polipa 201 / ROPAC)

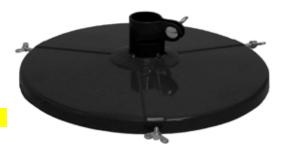
Pail lid D 18/20 365 mm for JOKEY - Jet 2000	33 961 45
Pail lid D 10/15 310 mm for JOKEY - Jet 125	33 961 14
Pail lid D 18/20 365 mm for POLIPA 20 L	33 961 90
Pail lid D 18/20 365 mm for ROPAC	33 961 21













Pumps ecoFILL, centraFILL, Accessories for Transfer Pumps

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
ecoFILL-Pum _l	with Angled Filler Tube		
Suction tube - Ø 4	0 mm		
Pump ecoFILL fo	r 5 kg, suction tube length 395 mm	33 900 51	
Pump ecoFILL fo	r 10/25 kg, suction tube length 535 mm	33 900 68	
Pump ecoFILL fo	r 50 kg, suction tube length 800 mm	33 900 75	
centraFILL-Pu	ımp with Spout		
Suction tube - Ø 4	0 mm		
Pump centraFILL	for 5 kg, suction tube length 395 mm	33 901 05	
Pump centraFILL	for 10/25 kg, suction tube length 535 mm	33 901 12	
Pump centraFILL	for 50 kg, suction tube length 800 mm	33 901 29	
Hose 2 metres	for centraFill Filler Pumps		
Hose DN12 (1/2")	for centraFill units,		
includes hydraulid	quick release coupling according to		
ISO-Norm 7241B	DN6 / 1/4" and a ball valve.		
Hose 2 meters with	th quick release coupling	33 900 37	
Cambined Fill	ar Duran Adantar		

Combined Filler Pump Adaptor

for ecoFILL- and centraFILL Equipment

Adaptor to fill grease guns, Lube-Shuttle® cartridges (see refill adaptor, page 9) or centralised lubrication system grease reservoirs.

Transfer pump adaptor, manual pump	33 900 13
------------------------------------	-----------

Hose with Quick Release Coupling

for pneuMATO-fill pump

Hose DN12 (1/2") for pneuMATO-fill units, includes hydraulic quick release coupling according to ISO-Norm 7241B DN6 / 1/4" and a ball valve.

Hose 2 meters with ball valve for pneuMATO-fill 33 900 20 Hose 4 meters with ball valve for pneuMATO-fill 33 903 10

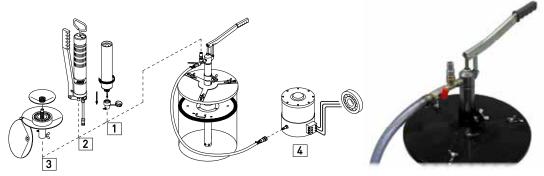
Filler Pump Adaptor for pneuMATO-fill

Transfer pump adaptor for pneumatic pumps which allows to choose between filling of grease guns (with filler nipple), Lube-Shuttle® cartridges (see refill adaptor, page 9) or centralised lubrication system grease reservoirs. Operation mode selected by ball valve.

Transfer pump adaptor, pneumatic pump	33 900 06
Accessories for centraFILL- pneuMATO-fill	
Double ended connector 3/8" - 1/4" male	39 914 87
Double ended connector 1/4" - 1/4" male	39 914 49
Reducing connector M10x1 - 1/4" male	39 910 43
QR connector (plug) 1/4" fem. ISO 7241B DN6/1/4"	33 902 28
QR connector (socket) with hose tail, ISO as above	33 902 42
Angled filler tube with plug	33 901 74







- 1. Lube-Shuttle® cartridge with refill adaptor
- 2. Grease gun with filling nipple, e.g. E500 / TG 500

3. Ball races with wheel bearing grease 4. Centralised lubrication system with Q

mato



High Pressure Lubrication Equipment, Pneumatic

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump without Accessories

Pressure ratio 55:1, free delivery approx. **1.100 g/min.,** maximum working pressure 425 bar (6.150 psi), grease outlet thread 1/4", suction tube Ø 40 mm.

Suitable fo grease NLGI 000 - 2

pneuMATO 55 grease pump for 10-25 kg pails, suction tube 495 mm

34 102 54

pneuMATO 55 grease pump for 50 kg pails, suction tube 690 mm

pneuMATO 55 grease pump for 200 kg drums, suction tube 885 mm

34 102 78

34 102 92

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, stationary

with 3,5 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"

Air operated greasing pump, outlet thread R1/4", 3.5 m high pressure safety rubber hose DN 6 (R1/4"), high pressure grease control valve with straight swivel and rigid tube with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, grease follower plate and pail/drum lid -S, equipped with 3 thumb screws.

pneuMATO 55, stationary for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	34 103 60
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	34 104 69
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	34 105 68
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	34 105 75
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 106 67
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 107 66
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 200 kg drums, inner Ø 550-590 mm	34 107 80

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, stationary

with 6,5 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"

Item as described above,

but equipped with 6,5 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6, fitting thread R1/4".

pneuMATO 55, stationary for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	34 103 77
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	34 104 83
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	34 105 82
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	34 106 36
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 106 81
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 107 42
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 200 kg drums, inner Ø 550-590 mm	34 109 71

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, stationary

with 10 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4" Item as described above,

but equipped with 10 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6, fitting thread R1/4".

pneuMATO 55, stationary for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	34 103 84
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	34 104 90
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	34 105 99
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	34 106 43
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 106 98
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 107 59
pneuMATO 55, stationary for 200 kg drums, inner Ø 550-590 mm	34 109 88

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, stationary

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

but includes self-centering pail lid with special claws to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).

pneuMATO 55, stationary "JOKEY" with 3,5 m hose	34 106 05
pneuMATO 55, stationary "JOKEY" with 6,5 m hose	34 106 12
pneuMATO 55, stationary "JOKEY" with 10 m hose	34 106 29





It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system: see part no. 39 902 20, page 55





High Pressure Lubrication Equipment, Pneumatic

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, mobile with 3,5 m high pressure rubber hose DN6

Air operated greasing pump, mounted to a trolley for grease pails up to 50 kg, pump outlet thread R1/4", 3.5 m high pressure safety rubber hose DN 6 (R1/4"), high pressure grease control valve with straight swivel and rigid tube with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, grease follower plate and pail/drum lid withouth screws or self-centering mechanism, rests on upper pail edge.

pneuMATO 55, mobile for 10 kg pails, inner Ø 215-230 mm	34 110 08
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 15 kg pails, inner Ø 255-282 mm	34 115 03
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 265-285 mm*	34 118 00
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 285-305 mm	34 118 24
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 125 00
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 150 06

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, mobile

with 6,5 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"



Item as described above,

but equipped with 6,5 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6, fitting thread R1/4".

pneuMATO 55, mobile for 10 kg pails, inner Ø 215-230 mm	34 110 15
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 15 kg pails, inner Ø 255-282 mm	34 115 10
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 265-285 mm*	34 118 17
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 285-305 mm	34 118 55
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 125 17
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 150 37

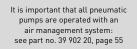
pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, mobile

with 10 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"

Item as described above,

but equipped with 10 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6, fitting thread R1/4".

pneuMATO 55, mobile for 10 kg pails, inner Ø 215-230 mm	34 110 22
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 15 kg pails, inner Ø 255-282 mm	34 115 27
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 265-285 mm*	34 118 48
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 285-305 mm	34 118 62
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 125 24
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 150 44







High Pressure Lubrication Equipment, Manually and Pneumatic Operated

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

pneuMATO 75 Grease Pump without Accessories

Pressure Ratio: 1:75

Output 500 - 600 g/min. at free delivery,

Maximum working pressure 580 bar (8,390 psi),

grease outlet thread R1/4", suction tube Ø 40 mm.

Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

For use with NLGI 3 please consult with our Technical Dpt.

It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system: see part no. 39 902 20, page 55



Part No.

pneuMATO 75, Aggregat für 10-25 kg Fetteimer, Saugrohr 495 mm
pneuMATO 75, Aggregat für 50 kg-Fetteimer, Saugrohr 690 mm
pneuMATO 75, Aggregat für 200 kg-Fett-Fässer, Saugrohr 885 mm
34 104 21
34 104 45

High Pressure Lubricator Bucket Greaser

Pail mounted high pressure manual lubricator, suction tube Ø 40 mm, equipped with 2.0m high pressure safety rubber hose and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, pail lid - S with 3 thumb screws, and follower plate.

Working pressure: 400 bar (5.800 psi), output 1,6 ccm per stroke.

Suitable for Grease NLGI 000 - 2

Bucket Greaser BG 5-s f. 5 kg,	inner-Ø 165-200 mm	33 805 71
Bucket Greaser BG 10-s f. 10 kg,	inner-Ø 215-230 mm	33 810 80
Bucket Greaser BG 15-s f. 15 kg,	inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 815 92
Bucket Greaser BG 18-s f. 18/20 kg,	inner-Ø 265-285 mm *	33 818 82
Bucket Greaser BG 20-s f. 18/20 kg,	inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 818 37
Bucket Greaser BG 25-s f. 25 kg,	inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 825 82
Bucket Greaser BG 50-s f. 50 kg,	inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 851 70

High Pressure Lubricator Bucket Greaser

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

includes self-centering pail lid with special claws

to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).

Bucket Greaser BG 18-d for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Foot operated grease pump FP-06 economy

Budget priced foot operated pump with 2,0 m high pressure rubber safety hose and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, carry handle.

Suitable for Grease NLGI 000 - 2

Maximum working pressure: up to 500 bar (7.250 psi)
Reservoir capacity: approx. 6.000 ccm
Output per stroke: approx. 2 ccm

Foot operated grease pump FP-06 economy **33 860 09**







54 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2024/04

33 819 50

Accessories for High Pressure Lubrication Equipment

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

MATO rubber hose

Suitable for pneumatic grease pumps and high pressure greasing equipment. Heavy duty specification, burst pressure 1.650 bar, steel wire braided, i.e. for use with pneuMATO 55, pneuMATO 75, Bucket-Greaser, FP-06, fitting thread R1/4" male / female.

Rubber hose assembly RH-100	1,0 m	32 589 17
Rubber hose assembly RH-200	2,0 m	32 591 12
Rubber hose assembly RH-350	3,5 m	32 591 50
Rubber hose assembly RH-650	6,5 m	32 591 74
Rubber hose assembly RH-1000	0 10 m	32 591 98



Features pressure regulator, pressure gauge, water filter and lubricator.

It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system to secure the supply of clean, dry and oiled air. Please consult the operation manuals of the pneumatic pumps to see warranty terms.

High pressure grease control valve, standard

Steel made, inlet female R 1/4", choice of

- rigid steel pipe E4024
- steel braided hose RH-30C, \emptyset 13 mm, b.p. 1.650 bar each extension with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler R1/8"

Working pressure max. 450 bar, not suitable for pneuMATO 75

High pressure grease valve, rigid pipe E4024, straight swivel	34 108 03
High pressure grease valve, rigid pipe E4024, z-swivel	34 108 34
High pressure grease valve, steel-braided RH-30C, straight swivel	34 112 75
High pressure grease valve, steel braided RH-30C, z-swivel	34 112 82

Centralised lubrication ISO coupler for greaser

This ISO-Norm 7241 B coupler assembly includes a pressure relief valve and a QR connector with sliding-sleeve. It can securely be attached to a 4-jaw hydraulic coupler of a high pressure lubricator, for the purpose to transfer grease or to fill reservoirs of centralised lubrication systems.

Centralised lubrication ISO coupler for greaser	33 903 72
-------------------------------------------------	-----------

Trolley

Designed to set up mobile units of manual and pneumatic grease transfer pumps and high pressure greasers.

Trolley for 10-50 kg pails, easily assembled, robust **zinc plated design**, with pump bracket and handle.

Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, robust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels Ø 200 mm, 1 lockable swivel castor Ø 125 mm and holster for control valve.

Premium-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, robust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels Ø 250 mm, 2 lockable swivel castor Ø 125 and holster for control valve.

Trolley for 10-50 kg pails	34 700 50
Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums	34 701 80
Premium-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums	34 701 66







Grease Meter and High Pressure Greasing Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

DIGIMET E5 Grease Meter

High pressure digital meter suitable for grease up to NLGI 2, displays dispense volume in ccm, resettable, totaliser in litre, inlet thread R1/4"female.

Working Pressure: max. 500 bar (7.250 psi)
Burst Pressure: min. 1.000 bar (14.450 psi)

Accuracy: +/- 3%
Max. permissible delivery: 2.000 ccm/min.

Digimet E5 without accessories R1/8" 35 415 52

Digimet E5 with rigid tube R1/8" 35 415 76

Digimet E5 with high pressure rubber hose R1/8" 35 415 90

Digimet E5 with High Pressure Rubber Hose R1/8"

High pressure digital meter for grease up to NLGI 2, technical data as described above, except for inlet R1/8" is female

DIGIMET E5 inline grease meter 35 415 45

High Pressure Grease Control Valve, deluxe

Robust construction with straight swivel, delivery tube E4024 R1/8", 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, inlet thread 1/4"female, working pressure max. 600 bar (8.700 psi) Easy operation, without effort, even at high grease pressures. Ergonomic plastic hand grip with protective cover, pressure parts in steel, operating trigger with leak proof feature.

High pressure grease control valve, deluxe with rigid tube E4024 34 108 58

Lance with Lubricating Brush

The lance assembly includes a lubricating brush, a high-pressure grease control valve and a z-swivel joint. It comes with separate 400/800 mm pipe segments that can be bolted by a hex-nut. The unit can directly be tied to a high-pressure rubber hose of a pneumatic greaser pump. The lance is equipped with a PA6 nylon brush (R1/8"), with a \emptyset 25 mm brush, to lubricate surfaces like open gears, chains, linear and glide rails, train-tracks, etc.

Lance with Lubricating Brush and High Pressure Control Valve 33 795 44

Lubricating Brush with Brush Ø 25 mm

Corrosion resistant brush housing made of nickel-plated brass, stainless steel spring, highly resistant and durable brush with curled PA6 (Nylon) hair, brush \emptyset 25 mm, thread 1/8" BSP

Other brush sizes with PA6 hair or made of stainless steel available upon request

Lubricating Brush with Brush Ø 25 mm 33 795 51

High Pressure Handle with Straight Swivel

with rigid tube and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler R1/8", geeignet z.B. für Bucket-Greaser, FP-06

High Pressure Hand Control with Straight Swivel 33 902 80

Swivel for Grease Control Valve

Heavy duty, ball bearing, R1/4"

56

Straight swivel for grease control valve

Z`Swivel for Grease Control Valve

34 109 02

34 109 40













Grease Spray Equipment and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, stationary

A grease spray system using unique technology: it combines the high pressure lubrication pump pneuMATO 55 with **especially designed spraying equipment.**

The spray pistol has been designed for greases up to NLGI 2, the special "Twin Hose" for grease and high pressure air supply is integrated in a high quality protective sheath. This sophisticated grease spray system can be fitted to grease pails and drums.

Specification:

pneuMATO 55 -pneumatic pump unit, pressure ratio 1:55, 10m special twin delivery hose, spray gun, pressure regulator 5 bar, **air inlet pressure limited to 5 bar**

version with 3,5 or 6,5 m hose length upon request

pneuMAT0 55 - LubeJet, stationary for 25 kg, inner-Ø 300-335 mm pneuMAT0 55 - LubeJet, stationary for 50 kg, inner-Ø 355-387 mm pneuMAT0 55 - LubeJet, stationary for 200 kg, inner-Ø 550-590 mm 33 701 21

pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile

Item as described above, but mounted to a trolley to carry pails up to 50 kg or drums up to 180 kg

version with 3.5 or 6.5 m hose length upon request

pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile for 25 kg, inner-Ø 300-335 mm
pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile for 50 kg, inner-Ø 355-387 mm
pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile for 200 kg, inner-Ø 550-590 mm
33 700 08

Grease spray gun for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet

This spray gun has been specially designed to spray grease. Spray patterns, air and grease volumes are individually adjustable.

Maximum permitted air input pressure is 10 bar (145 psi)
Maximum permitted material pressure is 250 bar (3.625 psi)

Grease Spray Gun for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet

33 793 60

Spray lance for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet

Spray lance with 2-segment extension tube, designed to cover and spread grease in inacessible spots or cavities. The unit is suitable for common greases up to NLGI-class 2. Spray-head assembly includes a selection of 3 different nozzle sizes Ø 1 mm, 1,5 mm und 1,8 mm

Spray lance 2,0 m for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, 90 ° spray head 33 795 75
Spray lance 2,0 m for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, 180 ° spray head 33 795 82

Twin hose for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet

This special "Twin Hose" includes high pressure grease supply hose (burst pressure: 1.650 bar, with steel wire reinforcement) and air supply hose. Both hoses are encased in hard wearing outer sheath, which has integral spiral, steel reinforcement.

pneuMAT0 55 - LubeJet twin hose system 3.5 m
pneuMAT0 55 - LubeJet twin hose system 6.5 m
pneuMAT0 55 - LubeJet twin hose system 10 m
33 793 22

Air pressure limiter for pneuMATO 55 Lubejet

This air pressure limiter restricts the air supply pressure at the pump inlet to 5 bar. It is supplied with connection for the air supply pipework.

Air pressure regulator for pneuMATO 55 Lubejet 33 794 90



Electric Lubrication Equipment

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

MATO eHybrid-Greaser 230 V

The innovative mobile MATO eHybrid-Greaser 230 V features a purposely designed 400 bar high-pressure piston pump, operated with hydraulic oil by an electric gearwheel pump.

When switched on, the electric gearwheel pump promotes hydraulic oil and instantly starts the piston pump actuation. Greasing valve lever engagement starts the grease promotion, its disengagement ends the grease flow, finishes the lubrication process respectively.

The mobile MATO eHybrid-Greaser 230 V is built for the lubrication of machines, vehicles and other devices, it suits common greases with grades NLGI 000 - 2.

In delivery condition the hydraulic fluid circuit is pre-assembled and filled with hydraulic oil.



Technical data:

Current: 230 V / 50 Hz
Max. promotion: 380 ccm/min.
Max. pressure: 400 bar
Motor power: 0,75 Kw

Features

- hydraulic high-pressure piston pump
- electric gearwheel pump with pressure relieve-valve, refillable hydraulic -oil reservoir with oil-level window and venting valve
- 5 mtr cable with shock-proof plug
- powder-coated dust cover for grease pail
- heavy duty follower plate to optimize grease consumption
- 3,5 m steel-braided safety-rubber hose DN 6, B.P. 1.650 bar (6,5 m und 10 m available upon request)
- high-pressure greasing valve with rigid pipe and
 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, z-swivel joint
- sturdy, powder coated trolley, height adjustable pump bracket
- solid rubber wheels, two castor wheels with brake
- 200 kg size available incl. premium-trolley, ref. 34 701 66, incl. 2 hard rubber wheels Ø 250 mm and
 2 lockable swivel castor Ø 125.

MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 10 kg pail, inner Ø 215-230 mm	34 231 17
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 15 kg pail, inner Ø 255-282 mm	34 232 16
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 265-285 mm*	34 233 15
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 285-305 mm	34 233 22
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 25 kg pail, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 234 14
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 50 kg pail, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 235 13
MATO eHybrid-Greaser for 200 kg drums, inner Ø 550-590 mm	34 236 29





mato



Syphon-, Hand- and Lift Pumps

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Polythene Syphon-Pump Model SP-50

Designed for use with the majority of aggressive fluids

Suction tube length 375 mm

Bung adaptor for Ø 31 mm / 1" BSP

Delivery hose length 0,5 m (approx).

Output 50 ml per stroke, therefore

approximately 6 litre per minute is possible

Syphon-Pump SP-50 **34 622 08**

Polythene Syphon-Pump Model SP-150

Designed for use with the majority of aggressive fluids

suitable for detergents.

Suction tube length 850 mm

Bung adaptor 2" BSP Delivery hose length 1,4 m (approx).

Output 150 ml per stroke, therefore

approximately 20 litre per minute is possible

Syphon-Pump SP - 150 **34 622 22**

Lever Operated Drum Pump HP 500 for AdBlue®

Lever operated drum pump HP 500 for 50 up to 200 litre drums, equipped with 2" drum adaptor, telescope 2-segement suction tube and 2 m delivery hose, 2" bung adaptor

and 2 adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" Mauser / TriSure male

Flow rate: 500 ccm per stroke, EPDM Seals

Lever operated drum pump HP 500 for AdBlue® 34 623 07

UNIVERSAL - Lift Pump LP-S

Universal plastic pump with adaptor R2" for standard drums/barrels.

Output: 250 ccm per stroke

LP-S: Compatible with lubricating oils, diesel and fuel oil.

 $Compatibility\ with\ other\ fluids\ on\ request.$

Different bung adaptors described on page 62

Universal Lift Pump LP-S 25 **34 625 12**Universal Lift Pump LP-S 200 **34 625 29**

UNIVERSAL - Lift Pump LP-C

Universal plastic pump with adaptor R2" for standard drums/barrels.

Output: 250 ccm per stroke

LP-C: Compatible with chemicals, thinners, solvents, anti-freeze, detergents, cleaning fluids and AdBlue[®]. Compatibility with other

fluids on request. Piston in stainless steel.

Different bung adapter available on page 62

Universal lift pump LP-C 25 **34 625 50**Universal lift pump LP-C 200 **34 625 67**

Delivery hose for Lift Pumps LP-C & LP-S

2,0 m PVC delivery hose with spout for LP-C & LP-S 34 626 04

Universal Adaptor for Lift Pumps LP-C & LP-S

Universal adaptor for lift pumps LP-C & LP-S 34 626 28

Adaptor 2" BSP for Lift Pumps LP-C + LP-S

Adaptor 2" BSP for lift pumps LP-C + LP-S 34 626 11





Rotary Action Pumps

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Polypropylene Rotary Pump RP 100-PP

2-chamber vane pump with 3-segment suction tube and 1.4 m delivery hose, designed for drums up to 200 litre, drum adaptor 2" BSP $\,$

Suitable for: AdBlue®, water-based liquids, thinner, solvents, anti-freeze, windshield detergents, hydraulic-oils.

Other lubricants on request.

Output: 250 ccm per revolution

Polypropylen rotary pump RP 100-PP 34 609 07

Cast Iron Rotary Pump RP 100-s

2 chamber vane pump with 3 part aluminum suction tube suitable for barrels up to 200 litre, drum adaptor 2" BSP

For diesel, motor, gearbox and hydraulic oils up to SAE 90

Output: 250 ccm per revolution

Cast Iron Rotary Pump standard RP 100-s 34 610 10

Aluminum Rotary Pump RP 100-d

2 chamber vane pump with 3 part aluminum suction tube suitable for barrels up to 200 litre, drum adaptor 2" BSP

For diesel, motor, gearbox and hydraulic oils up to SAE 90

Output: 250 ccm per revolution

Aluminum Rotary Pump RP 100-d 34 610 34

3 Part Aluminum Suction Tube

for rotary pumps RP 100-s and RP 100-d

3 part aluminum suction tube 34 612 70

Hose for Rotary Pumps RP 100

Spare hose, lenght 1,1 m, for rotary pump with spout and securing hook

Hose for rotary pump RP 100-s + RP 100-d **34 620 55**

Ball valve with hose tail

for aluminum rotary pump RP 100-d

Nozzle for gear oil with ball valve 34 620 62

Aluminum Rotary Pump RP 100-M

with Trolley and Pump Bracket

2 chamber vane pump with aluminum suction tube set suitable for 50-60 litre drums, with 1,2 m delivery hose, ball valve with nozzle for gear oil, drum adaptor 2"

Trolley for 50-60 litre drums with pump support bracket.

For diesel, motor, gearbox and hydraulic oils up to SAE 90 $\,$

Output: 250 ccm per revolution

Aluminum rotary pump RP 100-M with trolley 34 610 58



Barrel Pumps and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Lever Operated Barrel Pump HP 350

Budget priced barrel pump for 50 to 200 litre drums, Steel telescopic suction tube 450 mm to 860 mm, body made of zinc plated steel, 2" and 1 1/2" BSP drum adaptors detachable outlet nozzle

NBR (Perbunan) Seals

For oils up to SAE 90, petroleum and other non-aggressive fluids individually packed in carton. Output: 350 ccm per stroke

Lever operated barrel pump HP 350 34 635 40

Lever Operated Barrel Pump HP 350 - V

other specifications as for HP 350 above but with Viton seals

and red handle grip

Suitable for alcohol, anti-freeze, thinners. Ensure fluid is compatible with **VITON**

Lever operated barrel pump HP 350 - V 34 635 64

Delivery hose DN16 for HP 350 + HP 350-V

1,5 m long with ball valve 1/2" female with adaptor 3/4" female to 1/2" male, hoseclip and outlet nozzle for gear oil

Delivery hose DN16, ball valve and gear oil nozzle 34 620 00

PVC Hose with hosetail for HP 350+HP 350-V

PVC hose 1,5 m long, hosetail and hoseclip 34 620 17

UNIVERSAL - Lift Pump LPM-200

with rigid steel suction tube for 200 liter barrels

Universal pump with zinc plated suction tube, 950 mm, footvalve and 2" BSP bung adaptor.
Output: 750 ccm per stroke

LPM-200: Suitable for lubricating oils, diesel and fuel oil. Compatibility with other fluids on request.

UNIVERSAL - Lift Pump LPM-200 **34 626 80**

Lever Operated Pump LAP 350

Robust piston pump with lever action for 200 l barrels, non-return valve, zinc plated steel suction tube 1,5 m PVC delivery hose with spout

For light/extra light fuel oils, diesel, petroleum, cleaning fluids $% \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left($

Suction tube:. 850 mm approx. Drum adaptor 2" BSP

Suction tube thread 1/2" BSP Output: 350 ccm per stroke

Lever operated pump LAP 350 34 635 88

Lever Operated Pump LAP 125

Piston pump, eco-version, with lever action for 50 - 200 litre drums, backlash valve, zinc plated, 3-segment steel suction tube 1,2 m PVC delivery hose with spout

For light/extra light fuel oils, diesel, petroleum, cleaning fluids

Suction tube: approx. 850 mm Drum adaptor: 2" BSP Suction tube thread: 1/2" BSP Output: 125 ccm per stroke Lever operated oump LAP 125

34 633 04







Description

Container Pumps

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Container Lift Pump KLP-C 25

for 20 - 30 litre plastic container

Universal plastic pump LP-C compatible with chemicals, thinners, solvents, anti-freeze, detergents, AdBlue® and cleaning fluids. Compatibility with other fluids on request. Piston in stainless steel, incl. 2,0 m PVC-delivery hose with spout and connecting adapter for container with DIN 61 outlet

Output: 250 ccm per stroke

Container Lift Pump KLP-C 25 34 627 03

Container Hand Pump KHP 200

for 20 - 30 litre plastic container

Hand pump with high quality steel pump incl. 1,5 m delivery hose and ball valve, with connecting adapter for container with DIN 61 outlet

Output: 200 ccm per stroke

KHP 200 with 1,5 m hose, ball valve and nozzle 34 637 00

Container Hand Pump KHP 202-G

for 20 - 30 litre rectangular container

Hand Pump with high quality steel pump incl. 1,5 m delivery hose and ball valve with special pump bracket

Output: 200 cc per stroke

KHP 202-G with 1,5 m hose, ball valve and nozzle 34 637 24

Container Hand Pump KHP 202

for 20 - 25 litre plastic container

Hand pump with high quality steel pump incl. 1,5 m delivery hose and ball valve with special pump bracket

Output: 200 ccm per stroke

KHP 202 with 1,5 m hose, ball valve and nozzle 34 637 62

Container Hand Pump KHP 350

for 20 litre plastic drum ("Superfos")

Hand pump with 1,5 meter rubber hose and ball valve for 20 Liter plastic Drum ("Superfos"), sturdy pump bracket.

Output: 350 ccm per stroke

KHP 350 with 1,5 m hose and ball valve 34 637 86

Delivery hose DN12 for Container Pumps

Delivery hose 1,5 m, with ball valve, hoseclip and outlet nozzle for gear oil, suitable for container and barrel lever pumps

Delivery hose DN12 for container pumps

34 620 86



Lever- and Barrel Pumps with Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Barrel Pump HP 202, stationary

for 50-60 litre oil drums

Hand operated pump with high quality steel pump unit, suitable for 50-60 litre drums incl. 2,0 m delivery hose and ball valve, with connecting adapter 2" to 40 mm Inner-Ø

Fluids:

Hydraulic oils, engine, gearbox up to high viscosity oils

Output: 200 ccm per stroke Barrel Pump HP 202, stationary

34 637 93

Barrel Pump HP 202, mobile

for 50-60 litre oil drums

Hand operated pump with high quality steel pump unit, with robust, zinc plated trolley for 50-60 litre drums incl. 2,0 m delivery hose and ball valve, with connecting adapter 2" to 40 mm Inner-Ø

Fluids:

Hydraulic oils, engine, gearbox up to high viscosity oils

Output: 200 ccm per stroke Barrel Pump HP 202, mobile

34 638 47

Oil Dispenser 24 l with Hand Pump, mobile

Equipped with 2,5 m spiral hose, ball valve and curved spout

Fluids:

Diesel, engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils up to SAE 90 $\,$

Output: 250 ccm per stroke

Oil Dispenser 24 l with Hand Pump, mobile 34 638 61

Pump Bracket for Hand Pumps

Robust pump brackets in zinc plated steel. Bracket designed for container pumps include foam cuff to prevent spill.

Pump bracket for container pump KHP 202-G	34 702 58
Pump bracket for container pump KHP 202	34 702 27
Pump bracket for container pump KHP 350	34 702 65
Pump bracket for 25-30 Liter oil drums, span 280-320 mm	34 702 10
Pump bracket for 50-60 Liter oil drums, span 350-390 mm	34 702 34

Adaptor

Adaptor for container and barrel pumps

Adaptor 2" BSP male to 40 mm inner-Ø	34 704 70
Adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" TriSure male	34 705 00
Adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" Mauser male	34 704 94
Adaptor 2" BSP female to DIN 61 female incl. gasket	34 704 87



mato



Pneumatic Pumps and Diaphragm Pumps

Description Part No. Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

pneuMATO Pneumatic Oil Pumps

Pressure ratios 1:1, 1:3 and 1:5, includes 2" BSP drum adaptor,

item does not include further accessories.

Indicated flow rate applies in case of free delivery.

pneuMATO 1 oil pump 1:1, 25 l/min. 34 000 19 pneuMATO 3 oil pump 1:3, 18 l/min. 34 000 33 pneuMATO 5 oil pump 1:5, 17 l/min. 34 000 57

Pneumatic Double Diaphragm Pump DP-60

Designed for waste oil, lubricating oil, Anti-Freeze, water, diesel, heating oil and petrol (with ATEX 2 GD-Certification), suitable for fluids with a particle size of maximum 1,5 mm

Technical Data

Delivery: approx. 60 l/min. free delivery

Pressure ratio: Max. working pressure: 8 bar Inlet: 3/4" 3/4" Outlet: 1/4" Air supply inlet: Weight: 7 kg Body material: Aluminium Membrane: NBR Check ball: Hytrel

Pneumatic double diaphragm pump DP-60 34 071 24

Pneumatic Double Diaphragm Pump DP-60-T

for mounting to 200 l Drum

Technical data as described above.

but with steel suction tube and 2" adaptor for 200 litre drum

Pneumatic double diaphragm pump DP-60-T 34 071 62

Pneumatic Double Diaphragm Pump DP-160

Designed for waste oil, ubricating oil, diesel and heating oil, Anti-Freeze, water, windscreen cleaner and various chemicals. Suitable for fluids with a particle size of maximum 2 mm.

Technical Data

Delivery: approx. 160 l/min. free delivery

Inlet: 1 1/4" Outlet: 1 1/4" Air supply inlet: 1/2" Weight: 16 kg

Pneumatic double diaphragm pump DP-160 34 072 54

Pneumatic Double Diaphragm Pump DP-50 PP

Designed for waste oil, lubricationg oil, diesel and heating Oil, Anti-Freeze, water, windscreen cleaner and various chemicals. Suitable for fluids with a particle size of maximum 1,5 mm.

Technical Data

Delivery: approx. 50 l/min. free delivery

Pressure ratio: 1.1 8 bar Max. working pressure: 3/4" Inlet: Outlet: 1/2" Air supply inlet: 1/4" Weight: 7,5 kg Body material: Polypropylen Membrane: PTFE Check ball: Teflon

Pneumatic double diaphragm pump DP-50 PP



It is important all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system: see part no. 39 902 20







66 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2024/04

34 071 17

Pneumatic Oil Pumps, Oil Dispenser

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Oil Dispenser 24 l pneumatic, Mobile

Includes pressure relief valve, 2,5 m spiral hose and nozzle with manual drip stop $\,$

Fluids:

Diesel, engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils up to SAE 90

Maximum air inlet pressure: 8 bar Flow rate: approx. 2 l/min.

Oil dispenser 24 l pneumatic, mobile 34 001 25

pneuMATO-Pneumatic Oil Pumps, Drum Fitting

for 50/60 and 200 litre oil drums

Pneumatic oil pump with telescopic suction tube and suction filter, adjustable from 520 mm to 800 mm, for variable use with 50/60 litre or 200 litre oil drums, 2,0 m pressure hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle

for 50 litre drums pump bracket 34 702 34 is additionally required.

pneuMATO 1 - with oil control gun and engine oil nozzle	34 001 01
pneuMATO 3 - with oil control gun and engine oil nozzle	34 001 70
pneuMATO 3 - with Digimet E35 and engine oil nozzle	34 002 48

pneuMATO Oil Pump System, Mobile

for 50/60 litre oil drums

Item as described above, but with robust, zinc plated trolley, completed by barrel fixing bracket.

pneuMATO 1 - mobile with oil control gun and engine oil nozzle	34 003 30
pneuMATO 3 - mobile with oil control gun and engine oil nozzle	34 003 78
pneuMATO 3 - mobile with Digimet E35 and engine oil nozzle	34 004 60

pneuMATO 3 - Pneumatic Oil Pump

for wall mounting, oil drum size 200 litre

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3 with wall bracket

Suction tube with foot valve and suction hose DN 20 (3/4") 2,0 m,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve.

Connecting hose 1 m DN12 (1/2") for hose reel, hose reel with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

pneuMATO 3 - wall mounted with oil control gun	34 007 12
pneuMATO 3 - wall mounted with DIGIMET E35	34 007 50
pneuMATO 3 - wall mounted with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 007 81
pneuMATO 3 - wall mounted with electronic meter, approved	34 007 98



Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary

for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3 with pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Lube-Station P-200-4 with oil control gun	34 024 19
Lube-Station P-200-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 024 88
Lube-Station P-200-4 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 002 86
Lube-Station P-200-4-E with electronic Meter, approved	37, 032 25

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary

for 200 litre drum with 8 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3 with pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

8 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle $\,$
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version



mato



Lube-Station P-200-8 with oil control gun	34 025 49
Lube-Station P-200-8 with DIGIMET E35	34 024 95
Lube-Station P-200-8 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 025 63
Lube-Station P-200-8-E, with electronic meter, approved	34 032 32

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, mobile for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

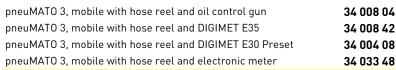
either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

All versions also available with

Premium trolley with 2 hard rubber wheels Ø 250 mm and 2 lockable swivel castor Ø 125

additional charge (see page 75)



pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, mobile

for 200 litre drum with 10 m hose reel, DN12

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor, hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

All versions also available with

Premium trolley with 2 hard rubber wheels \emptyset 250 mm and 2 lockable swivel castor \emptyset 125

additional charge (see page 75)

pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and oil control gun	34 008 59
pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and DIGIMET E35	34 008 80
pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 008 97
nneuMATO 3 mobile with hose reel and electronic meter	34 033 62









Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

34 033 00

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary

for 1.000 litre tank with 4 m delivery hose

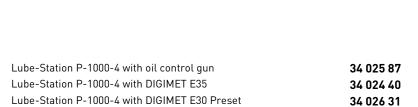
Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available for a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

(Tank not included)



pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary for 1.000 litre tank with 8 m delivery hose

Lube-Station P-1000-4-E with electronic meter

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, 8 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available for a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

(Tank not included)







Lube-Station P-1000-8 with oil control gun	34 026 00
Lube-Station P-1000-8 with DIGIMET E35	34 024 57
Lube-Station P-1000-8 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 026 17
Lube-Station P-1000-8-E with electronic meter	34 033 17

Description Part No. Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

pneuMATO 3 - Compact Air Operated Oil Systems

with 1.000 litre tank and 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve, double skinned

1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable with forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder,

4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle

The system is also available with a 700 litre tank,

- Electronic hose end meter

price available upon request. Lube-Tank P-1000T-4 with oil control gun 34 026 55 Lube-Tank P-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E35 34 025 70 Lube-Tank P-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E30 Preset 34 026 62 Lube-Tank P-1000T-4-E with electronic meter 34 034 30



with 1.000 litre tank and 8 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1000 Liter Tank with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve, double skinned

1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable with forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, 8 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available with a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

Lube-Tank P-1000T-8 with oil control gun	34 026 79
Lube-Tank P-1000T-8 with DIGIMET E35	34 025 94
Lube-Tank P-1000T-8 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 026 86
Lube-Tank P-1000T-8-E with electronic meter	34 034 78

pneuMATO 3 - Compact Air Operated Oil Systems

with 1.000 litre tank and 10m hose reel, DN 12

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve, double skinned

1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable with forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available with a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

Lube-Tank P-1000T-R with oil control gun	34 026 93
Lube-Tank P-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35	34 027 30
Lube-Tank P-1000T-R with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 027 09
Lube-Tank P-1000T-R-E with electronic meter	34 035 60







Pneumatic Oil Pumps for IBC-Container

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary

for 1.000 l IBC-container with 4 m delivery hose

Oil ump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC-Container with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

drip tray with holder,

4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

(IBC-container not included)



Lube-Station IBC-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35 Lube-Station IBC-1000-4-E with electronic meter 34 010 09 34 010 23

pneuMATO 3 Oil Pump System, stationary

for 1.000 l IBC-Container with 10 m Hose Reel DN12

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC-Container with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

drip tray with holder,

hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

(IBC-container not included)





Lube-Station IBC-1000-R with DIGIMET E35
Lube-Station IBC-1000-R-E with electronic meter

34 011 08 34 011 22

Pneumatic Pumps Units for Anti-Freeze

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

pneuMATO 1-AF Pump System Unit, stationary

for Anti-Freeze with 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1, pressure ratio 1:1, steel suction tube with foot valve, 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut, hose end meter DIGIMET E35-AF



pneuMATO 1-AF for 200 litre drum pneuMATO 1-AF for 1000 litre tank 34 040 24 34 040 48

Part No.

pneuMATO 1-AF Pump System, mobile

for Anti-Freeze, fits 200 litre drum

Oil pump pneuMATO 1, pressure ratio 1:1, steel suction tube with foot valve, 4 m delivery hose DN 12 (1/2") with swivel nut **or** hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN 12 (1/2"), robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor, hose end meter DIGIMET E35-AF

All versions also available with

Premium trolley with 2 hard rubber wheels Ø 250 mm and

2 lockable swivel castor Ø 125

additional charge (see page 75)

pneuMATO 1-AF mobile with 4 m delivery hose DN12 34 040 79 pneuMATO 1-AF mobile with 10m hose reel DN12 34 040 93

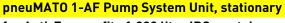
pneuMATO 1-AF Compact Air Operated System

for Anti-Freeze, with 1.000 l tank

Oil pump pneuMATO 1, pressure ratio 1:1, steel suction tube with foot valve, 4 m delivery hose DN 12 (1/2") with swivel nut or hose reel, open, with 10m delivery hose DN 12 (1/2"), 1000 litres oil and waste oil tank, transportable with forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, hose end meter DIGIMET E35-AF

 Lube-Tank AF-1000-T-4 with 4 m delivery hose DN12
 34 041 16

 Lube-Tank AF-1000-T-R with 10m hose reel DN12
 34 041 30



for Anti-Freeze, fits 1.000 litre IBC-container

Oil pump pneuMATO 1, pressure ratio 1:1, pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC-container with foot valve, 4 m delivery hose DN 12 (1/2") with swivel nut or hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2"), drip tray with holder, hose end meter DIGIMET E35-AF

(IBC-Container not included)

Lube-Station AF-IBC-1000-4 with 4 m delivery hose DN12

4 042 15

Lube-Station AF-IBC-1000-R with 10 m hose reel DN12

34 042 46





Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Steel Suction Tube for Air Operated Oil Pumps	
Thread 3/4" BSP	
Suction tube for 50/60 litre drum	35 618 26
Suction tube for 200 litre drum	35 619 25
Suction tube for 700 litre Schütz tank	35 619 87
Suction tube for 1000 litre Schütz or Roth tank Suction tube for 1000 litre IBC-container	35 619 49 35 619 63
Plastic Suction Tube for Air Operated Oil Pumps	35 617 63
Thread 3/4" BSP	
Plastic telescopic suction tube (520 - 860 mm) with suction filter	35 601 02
Extension tube, PVC, 400 mm Steel Suction Tube 3/4" BSP	35 600 10
with air eliminator valve	
For pump installations with PTB / B.O.T. approval	
. o. pamp motations with 1157 b.o.t. approvat	
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum	35 619 01
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum	35 619 18
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre Schütz tank	35 619 70
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 1000 litre Schütz tank	35 621 06
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 1000 litre IBC-container	35 620 90
2" BSP Right Angle Drum Fitting with Elbow 90° 1" male to 3/4" female	
1 mate to 6/4 Terriate	
Right angled drum fitting 2" BSP with elbow 90°	34 704 18
Steel Suction Tube + 2 m Suct.Hose DN 20 (3/4")	
for 200 litre drums, in case pump mounted aside of drum	
Suction tube with foot valve, 2" BSP Drum Adaptor,	
90° elbow and suction hose DN 20 (3/4"), 2 meters long	
	0/ 50/ 5/
Suction tube and suction hose with foot valve Connecting Hose DN20 2,0 m	34 704 56
with 1" swivel nuts, i.e. for connecting pump to suction tube	
Connecting hose DN20 2,0 m	34 712 00
Delivery Hose DN12 (1/2")	
with 1/2" Swivel Nuts	
i. e. for connecting pump to hose end meter	
Hose length 1,0 m	34 710 02
Hose length 2,0 m	34 710 26
Hose length 4,0 m	34 710 40
Hose length 8,0 m	34 710 64
Hose length 10,0 m	34 710 88
Pump Bracket Angled wall bracket with thread R2" female,	
and for 50/60 litre oil drums	







Wall bracket for wall mounting Pump bracket for 50/60 litre oil drums, 350 - 390 mm 34 702 72 34 702 34

Accessories for Pneumatic Oil Pumps

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Air Management System

For installation in the air supply to pneumatic pumps, with pressure regulator, pressure gauge, water filter and lubricator.

It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with an air management system to secure the supply of clean, dry and oiled air. Please consult the operation manuals of the pneumatic pumps to see warranty statements.

Air management system 39 902 20

Trolley for 25-60 Litre Oil Containers

Robust, zinc plated trolley complete with barrel fixing bracket

Trolley for 25-60 litres oil containers 34 700 74

Trolley for 200 l Oil Drums or 200 kg Grease Drums

Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, robust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels Ø 200 mm, 1 lockable swivel castor Ø 125 mm and holster for control valve.

Premium-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, robust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels Ø 250 mm, 2 lockable swivel castor Ø 125 and holster for control valve.

Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums	34 701 80
PremiumTrolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums	34 701 66

Screw Cap for IBC-Container

Screw cap for IBC container, includes

2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)

Screw Cap for IBC-Container 34 705 24

2" TriSure-Adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)

2" TriSure-Adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)

for units with 2" drum adaptor

2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), orange 34 705 00

Suction Hose DN 20 for

double diaphragm pump DP-60

1,5 m suction hose DN 20, single sided DKR 3/4" with 2" drum adaptor with suction filter and foot valve

Suction hose DN 20 **34 711 25**

Delivery Hose DN 20 for

double diaphragm pump DP-60

Delivery hose DN 20, double sided DKR 3/4"

Delivery hose DN 20 4,0 m for DP-60	34 713 54
Delivery hose DN20 8,0 m for DP-60	34 713 92

Double Ended Connector

Designed for DP-60

Double ended connector 3/4"-3/4" AG **39 913 40**

Ball Valve Nozzle Assembly for

double diaphragm pump DP-60

Ball valve with nozzle for gear oil. Thread: R3/4" female $\,$

Ball valve nozzle assembly 34 620 48



mato



Electric Pumps for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Electric Gear Pump EP 100

11 l/min. 8 bar

Self priming gear pump, with 3 m cable for mains connection, integrated by-pass pressure regulator and protected on/off switch, for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils of low to medium viscosity. Not suitable for high flow resistance and long oil promotion distances, offers moderate pressure performance at moderate flow rate.

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° C.

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Max. pressure: approx. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 2.9A, 0.37kW, IP55

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Electric Gear Pump EP 100 34 339 32

Electric Gear Pump EP 200

11 l/min. 16 bar

Pump features are as described above, but designed for use at increased flow resistance and/or long oil promotion distance. For engine, gear and hydraulic oils of higher viscosity,

 $\label{eq:offershigh} \mbox{offers $\mbox{high pressure performance at moderate flow rate.}}$

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)
Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, Suction height up to 2,5 m

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump EP 200 34 339 63

Electric Gear Pump EP 300

22 l/min. 8 bar

Pump features are as described above, but designed for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils of low to medium viscosity.

Not suitable for high resistance and long oil promotion distances, offers moderate pressure performance at a high flow rate.

Output: approx. 22 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Max. pressure: approx. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 2.9A, 0.37kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump EP 300 34 340 14

Electric Gear Pump EP 400

22 l/min. 16 bar

Pump features are as described above, but designed for use at increased flow resistance and/or long oil promotion distance. For engine, gear and hydraulic oils of higher viscosity,

offers **high pressure performance at high flow rate.**

Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Output: approx. 22 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Electric Gear Pump EP 400 34 340 76

Operating advice:

The self-priming electrig gear-wheel pumps EP are designed to transfer and dispense oil. An integrated bypass-valve limits the max. oil pressure. The pumps feature a protected switch and must be shut off after operation. Do not let the pumps run more than 5 minutes in by-pass mode against the closed dispense nozzle.

If required, the pump can be upgraded with a pressure relieve device (see page 79 - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97).

EP 100 and EP 300 are suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to moderate viscosity.

They are not supposed to be used with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.

EP 200 and EP 400 are suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to high viscosity.

The achievable pressure rate of 16 bar allows their use with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.









Part No.

Electric Pumps for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Electric Gear Pump EP 200-DS

11 l/min. 16 bar with pressure-switch control

Self priming gear pump, technically identical to basic model EP 200 (p. 75), without accessories, but **equipped with pressure-switch control and pressure-relief device**

(please see operating advice and p. 77 - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97).

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° C.

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump EP 200-DS 34 339 87



22 l/min. 8 bar with pressure-control switch

Self priming gear pump, technically identical to basic model EP 300 (p. 75), without accessories, but **equipped with pressure-switch control and pressure-relief device**

(please see operating advice and p. 77 - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97).

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° C.

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Output: approx. 22 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Max. pressure: approx. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 \mbox{m}

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 2.9A, 0.37kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump EP 300-DS 34 340 38

Electric Gear Pump EP 400-DS

22 l/min. 16 bar with pressure-switch control

Self priming gear pump, technically identical to basic model EP 300 (p. 75), without accessories, but **equipped with pressure-switch control and pressure-relief device**

(please see operating advice and p. 77 - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97).

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° C.

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Output: approx. 22 l/min. (SAE30 at free flow)

Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump EP 400-DS

34 340 90

Operating advice:

The self-priming electric EP gear-wheel pumps are designed to transfer and dispense oil. An integrated bypass-valve limits the max. oil pressure, the pumps are pressure-switch controlled. When the filling gun is closed (pressure builds up), the pump switches off, when the filling gun is opened (pressure decrease), the pump starts to run. Additionally, the pumps come with a pressure relief device (see p. 77 - Art.-No. 34 336 97), which reduces oil pressure inside the system when pumps stand idle, and allow to vent trapped air, i.e. after drum change. After operation (end of shift) the pumps must be switched off and separated from the mains supply.

EP 300-DS is suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to moderate viscosity. It is not supposed to be used with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.

EP 200-DS and EP 400-DS are suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to high viscosity. The achievable pressure rate of 16 bar allows their use with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.

Please consider that hose and tube diameter, changes in flow direction, promotion distances, oil viscosity and ambient temperatures significantly determine the system's flowrate. In case of doubt please consult with MATO.







Electric Pumps for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change

Electric Gear Pump system EP200-electronic

11 l/min. 16 bar

Self priming gear pump, technically identical to basic model EP 200, but equipped with electronic pump switch management based on pressure- and flow rate (Impulse Control), pressure relief device, and leakage protection (for details see operating advice below).

Offers high pressure performace at moderate flow rate

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° $\rm C$

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Output: approx. 11 l/min. [SAE30 at free delivery] Max. Pressure: approx. 16 bar, Suction head to 2,5 m Electric Data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump system EP200-electronic

34 368 03

Part No.

Electric Gear Pump system EP400-electronic

22 l/min. 16 bar

Self priming gear pump, technically identical to basic model EP 400, but equipped with electronic pump switch management based on pressure- and flow rate (Impulse Control), pressure relief device, and leakage protection (for details see operating advice below). Offers high pressure performace at high flow rate

For fluids Hazard Class A3 with a flash point higher than 55° C

Threads: 3/4" (outlet) / 1" (inlet)

Output: approx. 22 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. Pressure: approx. 16 bar, Suction head to 2,5 m Electric Data: 230V, 50Hz, 5.3A, 0.75kW, IP55

Electric Gear Pump system EP 400-electronic

34 368 10

Pressure relief device for MATO EP pumps

The device reduces internal system oil pressure when the pumps stands idle and allows to vent trapped air, i.e. after drum change or common system start-up. The product works with MATO EP pumps, starting year 6/2018. During system operation some oil re-flows into the drum. For this reason it is indispensable the reflow hose [1.5 m] is connected to the drum/reservoir.

The device comes with a 2" and 3/4" threaded connector for drum and tank mounting

Pressure relief device for MATO EP pumps

34 336 97

Operating advice:

The self-priming electric gear-wheel pumps EP 200- and EP 400-electronic are designed to transfer and dispense oil from low to high viscosity, at moderate or high flow rates. The high pressure output combined with an electronic pump management through electronically controlled switch behavior makes the pumps particularly suitable for the use with hose reels or for long promotion distances. When the filling gun is closed (pressure builds up), the pump is safely switched off, when the filling gun is opened (pressure decrease), the switch control monitors the flow rate, which is influenced by viscosity, hose diameter, temperature, and operates accordingly. The electronic switch control represents a significant performance increase as compared to electric gear wheel pumps without this feature. Part of the electronic pump management is a leakage protection through the limitation of the pump's runtime that prevents unwanted promotion. The adjustment works in 7 steps, from 2 to 25 minutes, or shut-off.

A pressure relief device (as described above - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97) is integral part of the electronically managed EP pump.

Please consider that hose and tube diameter, changes in flow direction, promotion distances, oil viscosity and ambient temperatures significantly determine the system's flowrate. In case of doubt please consult with MATO.



Version feature leakage protection





Electric Gear Pump Systems for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

 Description
 Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice
 Part No.

Electric Gear Pump System EP100

for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose DN 12

Oil pump EP 100, steel suction tube for 200 litres drum, with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,
4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle

Output: approx. **11 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. **8 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m

 EP100 Lube-Station E-200-4 with oil control gun
 34 337 10

 EP100 Lube-Station E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35
 34 337 34

Electric Gear Pump System EP100

for 1.000 litre tank with 4 m delivery hose DN 12

Itemas described above,

but with steel suction tube for 1000 litres tank

(Tank, bracket and drip tray not included)

The system is also available for a 700 l tank, price available upon request

EP100 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun

34 337 58
EP100 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35

34 337 72

Electric Gear Pump System EP300

for 200 litres drum with 4 m delivery hose DN 20

Oil pump EP 300, steel suction tube for 200 litres drum, with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

4 m delivery hose DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. **22 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. **8 ba**r, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP300 Lube-Station E-200-4 with oil control gun
34 341 06
EP300 Lube-Station E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35
34 341 44
EP300 Lube-Station E-200-4-E with electronic meter
34 352 40

Electric Gear Pump System EP300

for 1.000 litre tank with 4 m delivery hose DN 20

Item as described above,

but with steel suction tube for 1000 litres tank

(Tank, bracket and drip tray not included)

The system is also available for a 700 l tank, price available upon request

 EP300 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun
 34 341 20

 EP300 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35
 34 341 82

 EP300 Lube-Station E-1000-4-E with electronic meter
 34 356 60







Electric Gear Pump Systems for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Description Images and specification

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Electric Gear Pump System EP300-DS

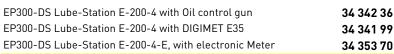
for 200 litre drum with pressure switch

Oil pump EP 300-DS, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum, with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, 4 m delivery hose DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. 22 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m



Electric Gear Pump System EP300-DS

for 1.000 litre tank with pressure switch

Item as described above,

but with steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank for approved unit with air eliminator valve

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

(Tank, bracket and drip tray not included)

The system is also available with a 700 l tank, price available upon request







EP300-DS Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun
EP300-DS Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35
EP300-DS Lube-Station E-1000-4-E with electronic meter
34 342 50
34 342 12
34 359 50

Electric Gear Pump Systems for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Electric Gear Pump System EP100-F, mobile

for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose DN 12

Oil pump EP 100, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,
4 m delivery hose DN12 [1/2") with swivel nut robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle

All versions also available with

Premium trolley with 2 hard rubber wheels Ø 250 mm and 2 lockable swivel castor Ø 125

additional charge (see page 75)

Output: **approx. 11 L/min.** (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: **approx. 8 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP100-F, mobile E-200-4 with oil control gun

EP100-F, mobile E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35

34 338 19

34 338 33

Electric Gear Pump System EP200-F, mobile

for 200 litre drum with 10 m hose reel, DN 12

Oil pump EP 200, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor, hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

 EP200-F, mobile E-200-R with oil control gun
 34 338 57

 EP200-F, mobile E-200-R with DIGIMET E35
 34 338 71

 EP200-F, mobile E-200-R-E with electronic meter
 34 338 95

Electric Gear Pump System EP300-F, mobile

for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose DN 20

Oil pump EP 300, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

4 m delivery hose DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. **22 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. **8 ba**r, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP300-F, mobile E-200-4 with oil control gun

EP300-F, mobile E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35

EP300-F, mobile E-200-4-E with electronic meter

34 343 59

34 343 80

34 343 80







Compact Electric Oil Pump Systems

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Electric Gear Pump System EP100

with 1.000 litre tank and 4 m delivery hose DN12

Oil pump EP 100, steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut, 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable by forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, pump bracket

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. **11 l/min.** (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. **8 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m



 EP100 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with Oil control gun
 34 345 26

 EP100 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E35
 34 345 33

 EP100 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4-E with electronic meter, approved
 34 360 63

Electric Gear Pump System EP300

with 1.000 litre tank and 4 m delivery hose DN20

Oil pump EP 300, steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

4 m delivery hose DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut, 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable by forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, pump bracket

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. **22 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. **8 bar,** suction height up to 2,5 m



 EP300 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with oil control gun
 34 345 57

 EP300 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E35
 34 345 40

 EP300 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4-E with electronic meter, approved
 34 360 70

2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 83

Part No.

Compact Electric Oil Pump Systems

 Description
 Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice
 Part No.

Compact Electric Oil Pump System EP200 with 1.000 l tank and 10 m hose reel, DN12

Oil pump EP 200, steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, hose reel, open with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable by forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, pump bracket

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP200 Lube-Tank E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35 **34 348 16**EP200 Lube-Tank E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter **34 362 85**

Compact Electric Oil Pump System EP200-DS with 1.000 l tank, pressure switch and hose reel

as described above.

but with pressure switch

Output: approx. 11 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP200-DS Lube-Tank E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35 34 348 23 EP200-DS Lube-Tank E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter 34 364 76

Compact Electric Oil Pump System EP400

with 1.000 l tank and 8 m hose reel, DN16

Oil pump EP 400, steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

hose reel, open with 8 m delivery hose DN16 (3/4"), 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable by forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, pump bracket

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hjose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. **22 l/min.** (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. Pressure: approx. **16 bar**, Suction head to 2.5 m

EP400 Lube-Tank E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35 **34 348 30** EP400 Lube-Tank E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter **34 363 60**

Compact Electric Oil Pump System EP400-DS with 1.000 l tank, pressure switch and hose reel

as described above,

but with pressure switch

Output: approx. **22 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. **16 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP400-DS Lube-Tank E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35 34 349 60 EP400-DS Lube-Tank E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter 34 364 90





Electric Oil Pump Systems for IBC-Container

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Electric Gear Pump System EP100-IBC

for 1.000 l IBC container with 4 m delivery hose

Electric oil pump EP 100,

pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC container with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

drip tray with holder, 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

(IBC container not included)

Output: approx. **11 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. **8 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m



EP100-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun

EP100-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35

EP100-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-4-E with electronic meter

34 037 20

34 037 20

34 037 81

Electric Gear Pump System EP400-IBC

for 1.000 l IBC container with 8 m hose reel, DN16

Electric oil pump EP 400,

pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC container with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

drip tray with holder,

Hose Reel, open with 8 m delivery hose DN16 (3/4")

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle $\,$
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

(IBC container not included)

Output: approx. **22 l/min.** (SAE30 at free delivery)
Max. pressure: approx. **16 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m

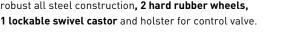




EP400-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-R with DIGIMET E35
EP400-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-R-E with electronic meter

34 038 05 34 039 04

Accessories for Electric Gear Pumps	
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Steel Suction Tube for Electric Pumps	
with 2" drum adaptor	
Steel suction tube with 2" drum adaptor,	
thread 1"	
Steel suction tube for 50/60 litre drum	35 620 21
Steel suction tube for 200 litre drum	35 620 38
Steel suction tube for 700 litre tank	35 620 52
Steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank and IBC container	35 620 76
Steel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps	
with air elimination valve	
Suction tubes for approved electric pump systems,	
with 2" drum adaptor	
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum	35 618 95
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum	35 619 94
Suction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank	35 617 74
Suction tube with air elimin, valve for 1000 Ltank and IBC container	35 619 32
Suction Hose DN 25	00 017 02
with both ends 1" swivel nuts	
Suction hose 500 mm R1" straight	34 712 24
Suction hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end	34 712 48
Delivery Hose DN 20	
with both ends 3/4" swivel nuts	
Delivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m	34 713 16
Delivery hose DN20_3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m	34 713 54
Delivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m	34 713 92
Trolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums	
Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, robust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,	
1 lockable swivel castor and holster for control valve.	



Premium-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, robust all steel construction, 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed wheels, 2 lockable swivel castor and holster for control valve.



34 701 80 34 701 66



Accessories for Electric Gear Pumps

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Pumps Brackets for Electric Pumps

and hose reels

Suitable for 700 und 1000 litre oil and waste oil tanks

Pump bracket for Schütz tank 700/1000 litre 34 703 26
Pump bracket for Roth tank 700/1000 litre 34 703 33
Pump bracket for Nau + Dehoust tank 700/1000 litre 34 703 40
Pump bracket for 1000 litre IBC-container 34 703 19

Wall Bracket for Electric Pumps

Designed for safe mounting of electric pumps

Wall bracket for electric pumps 34 702 96

Carrying Handle for Electric Gear Pumps

Carrying handle for electric gear pumps, suitable e.g. for EP100/200/300/400 as well as for AEP100 and EP60

Carrying Handle for Electric Gear Pumps 35 590 14

Drip Tray with Holder

for oil control gun or hose end meter

Tank or wall mounted, with removable drip tray

For tank and IBC-container, can be mounted with special clamps

Drip tray for wall mounting 34 707 60
Drip tray for tank mounting 34 707 77
Drip tray for 1000 litre IBC container 34 708 07

Screw Cap for IBC-Container

Screw cap for IBC container, includes 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)

Screw cap for IBC container 34 705 24

2" TriSure-Adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)

2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), designed for units with 2" drum adaptor

2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female) 34 705 00











Electric Pump for Vegetable Oil, Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Electric Vane Pump EP 60

Self priming vane pump with integral bypass, pressure regulator, 2 m supply cable, designed for vegetable oil and products up to 500 cSt.

Output : approx. 60 l /min (free delivery)

Max. pressure: approx. 6 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m,

Electric data: 230V, 50 Hz, 1.6 KW, IP55

Connections: R 1" female Electric vane pump EP 60

34 310 20

In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET M100

Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, maximum operating pressure 10 bar, threads R1" Female, accuracy +/- 1% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999 l resettable, 6 digit totaliser, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils. The cover can be repositioned to suit the preferred direction of flow.



In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E110

Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, maximum operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999 litre resettable, 8 digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils.

In-line flow meter DIGIMET E110 35 410 95

Meter Mounting Kit for EP 60

Double ended connector with plastic seal G1"

Meter mounting set for EP 60 35 420 78

Suction Hose DN25 with 2" Drum Adaptor

Fits EP60, EP140 and EP12/24 PLUS, R1" at one end, with sustion filter and backlash valve.

with suction filter and backlash valve

Suction hose DN25, R1" fitings, 2.0 m 34 712 86

Steel Suction Tube with 2" Drum Adaptor

Steel suction tube for 200 litre drum35 620 38Steel suction tube for 700 litre tank35 620 52Steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank35 620 76

Suction Hose DN25

Suction hose with R1" swivel nuts at each end

Suction Hose 500 mm, R1" fittings 34 712 24

Delivery Hose DN25

Fits EP60, EP140 and EP12/24 PLUS, with R1" fittings

Delivery hose DN 25 - hose length 4,0 m	34 715 14
Delivery hose DN 25 - hose length 8,0 m	34 715 76

Automatic Filling Gun AZ for Vegetable Oil

Suitable for flow rates up to 80 l/min., with swivel, R1" male thread,

designed for vegetable oil and products up to 500 cSt.

Automatic filling gun AZ for vegetable oil, flow rate up to 60 l/min.

34 393 92

Automatic filling gun AZ for vegetable oil, flow rate up to 80 l/min.

34 394 22











mato



mato

Hose End Meters and Filling Guns for Lubricating Oil

Hose End Meters and Filling Guns for Lubricating Oil	
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Oil Filling Gun with Protector and Swivel	
Swivel and 2 double threaded connectors	
1/2"-1/2" (male) &	
1/2"-3/4" (male) included, max. working pressure 100 bar	
max. Working pressure 100 bar	
Oil filling gun without nozzle	35 400 36
on many gain manout nozzte	
Oil filling gun with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 401 73
of fitting gair with non-arip nozzte for engine of	00 40 1 70
	OF (OO OF
Oil filling gun for gear oil without non-drip nozzle	35 402 27
Oil filling gun for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 402 03
Oil filling gun with hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 403 33
Electronic Line Meter DIGIMET E35	
Resettable with LCD Display. For details and technical data see below	
DIGIMET E35 in-line meter 1/2" female	35 410 02
DIGIMET E35 in-line meter 1/2" male/female	35 410 19
DIGIMET E35 in-line meter 3/4" male/female	35 410 33
DIGIMET E35 Hose End Meter	
Equipped with LCD display, swivel, with nozzle and oil filling gun, maximum flow rate 35 l/min, 2 displays (totaliser and	
resettable display of dispense), accuracy +/- 0.5 %,	
with protector, calibratable,	
with nipples for 1/2" and 3/4" outlets,	
max. 100 bar, facility for flow rate metering	
DIGIMET E35 hose end meter without nozzle	35 411 63
DIGINICI E33 1105e ena meter without 11022te	00 411 00
DICIMET FOE have and materially and day of the second seco	35 411 70
DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 411 /0
DIGINET FOE	25 /44 25
DIGIMET E35 hose end meter for gear oil without non-drip nozzle	35 411 87
DIGIMET E35 hose end meter for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 411 94
DIGIMET E35 with hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 412 17

Hose End Meters and Filling Guns for Lubricating Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

DIGIMET E30 for Preset Delivery

Preset delivery from 0.1 to 99.9 litre, automatic shut-off when preset volume reached, accuracy +/- 0.5%, working pressure max. 67 bar, swivel and double ended connector 1/2"- 3/4" male, electronic LCD display



DIGIMET E30 Preset without extension	35 414 15
DIGIMET E30 Preset with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 414 22
DIGIMET E30 Preset for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 414 39
DIGIMET E30 Preset with hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 414 46



Electronic Hose End Meter, with swivel calibratable to legal measuring standards

Electronic hose end meter, designed to meet the European Measurements Instrument Directive MID, based on **OIML R117. Unit features permanent data memory**, resettable digital display, max. working pressure 100 bar, flow range: 1 - 10 l/min.

Accuracy, 4/- 0.3% (8-2000 mPas), with double threaded.

Accuracy +/- 0.3% (8-2000 mPas), with double threaded connectors 1/2" and 3/4" male.

(Producer calibration certificate included).

Only MATO oil transfer systems that are configured with this meter AND electric/pneumatic pump components made by MATO meet the directives of MID!



Electronic hose end meter MID, without nozzle	35 414 91
Electronic hose end meter MID, with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 415 07
Electronic hose end meter MID, for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 415 14
Electronic hose end meter MID, with hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 415 21



Hose End Meters for Various Liquids and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

DIGIMET E35-AF Hose End Meter

for anti-freeze and water based fluids

Equipped with LCD display, swivel, with gun and non-drip nozzle, maximum flow rate 35 l/min, 2 displays (totaliser and resettable display of dispense), accuracy +/- 0.5%, with protector, calibratable, with nipples for 1/2" and 3/4" outlets max. 100 bar, facility for flow rate metering

Brake fluids and other fluids on request!

DIGIMET E35-AF hose end meter with hose and non-drip nozzle 35 412 31

Electronic Line Meter DIGIMET E35-AF

Resettable with LCD display, 5-digit, 1/2" inlets, for technical data see DIGIMET E35-AF hose end meter

Electronic line meter DIGIMET E35-AF 35 410 71

DIGIMET E35-WS Hose End Meter

for windscreen cleaner and AdBlue®

Equipped with LCD display, 5-digit, PVC measuring chamber, viton seals, swivel and nozzle in stainless steel, flow rate 0.5l to 35 l/min.

2 displays (totaliser and resettable display of dispense), accuracy +/- 0.5 % calibratable, with R1/2" female thread,

max. 10 bar, facility for Flow Rate Metering

DIGIMET E35-WS hose end meter with non-drip nozzle 35 412 48

Accessories for Oil Filling Guns and Hose Meters

Rubber protector for hose end Meter and line meter

Nozzle with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 402 58
Nozzle for gear oil without non-drip nozzle	35 402 72
Nozzle for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 402 65
Flexible hose with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 402 96
Inspection window for approved hose end meter	35 412 93
Straight swivel, 1/2" female / male	35 490 08
Double ended connector 1/2" - 1/2" male	39 912 03
Double ended connector 1/2" - 3/4" male	39 912 34



92 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de 2024/04

35 412 62

Solenoid Valve, Pulse Meter

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Solenoid Valve 24V DC

for lubricating oils, diesel and light fuel oil

Connecting threads: 1/2" female, inlet/outlet 90°,

working pressure: max. 207 bar (3,000 psi), max. flow 35 l/min.

Solenoid valve 24V DC 35 805 20

Solenoid Valve AF-24V DC

for Anti-Freeze and hydrous fluids

Connecting threads: 1/2" female, Inlet/Outlet 180°

Working pressure: max. 16 bar (230 psi), max. flow 35 l/min.

Solenoid valve AF-24V DC 35 805 44

Solenoid Valve HP-24V DC

for grease

Connecting threads: R3/8" female, inlet/outlet 90°,

working pressure: max. 400 bar (5,800 psi), max. flow 500 g/min.

Solenoid valve HP-24V DC 35 805 75

Pulse Meter

for lubricating oils, diesel and light fuel oil

Output: 100 Pulses per litre (1 channel) Connecting treads: 1/2" female

Accuracy: +/- 0,5%, Pmax 80 bar (1.160 psi), 0,5 - 40 l/min.

Suitable for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils, as well as diesel and light fuel oil

Pulse meter 35 806 29

Pulse Meter, approved

without display for lubricating oils

Output: 2x100 = 200 pulses per litre (2 channels)

Connecting threads: 1/2" female

Accuracy: +/- 0,3%, Pmax 70 bar (1.015 psi), 0.5 - 35 l/min.

Suitable for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils

Pulse Meter without display, approved 35 806 67

Pulse Meter, approved

with display for lubricating oils

Output: 2x100 = 200 pulses per litre (2 channels)

Connecting threads: 1/2" female

Accuracy: +/- 0,3%, Pmax 70 bar (1.015 psi), 0.5 - 35 l/min.

including Certificate of Approval: 1-10 l/min

Suitable for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils

Pulse Meter with display, approved 35 806 50

Pulse Meter AF

for Anti-Freeze and hydrous fluids

Output: 100 pulses per litre (1 channel)

Connecting threads: 1/2" female

Accuracy: +/- 0,5%, Pmax 100 bar (1,450 psi), 1 - 35 l/min

Brake fluids and other fluids on request!

Pulse meter AF 35 806 36

Pulse Meter DIGIMET E5-P

for Grease

Output: 1.400 Pulses per litre (1 channel)

Connecting threads: 1/8" female

Accuracy: +/- 0,5%, Pmax 1.000 bar (14.500 psi),

max. flow: 100 - 2.500 ccm/min.
Pulse meter DIGIMET E5-P



2024/04 MATO GmbH & Co. KG www.mato.de

35 417 12

mato





Hose Reels, open and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Hose Reel, open

with swivel and hose stopper, max. 60 bar (870 psi)

Designed for wall, ceiling and floor mounting, suitable for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils, as well as diesel, light fuel oil and Anti-Freeze

Connecting threads on model DN 12 (1/2")

Hose: 1/2" swivel nuts, swivel 1/2" male

Connecting threads on model $\bf DN$ 16 (3/4")

Hose: 3/4" swivel nuts, swivel 3/4" male

Hose reel, open, without hose for max. 15 m hose DN12 (1/2") 35 204 10

Hose reel, open, without hose for max.12 m hose DN16 (3/4") 35 204 34

Hose reel, open, with 10 m hose DN 12 (1/2")
Hose reel, open, with 15 m hose DN 12 (1/2")

Hose reel, open, with 8 m hose DN 16 (3/4")

Hose reel, open, with 12 m hose DN 16 (3/4")

Hose Reel with Stainless Steel Shaft, open stainless steel swivel, max. 300 bar (4.350 psi)

Suitable for e.g. windshield cleaner, water, AdBlue® and neutral emulsions. Further liquids upon request.

EPDM-hose, conductive DN12 (1/2") max. 20 bar,

stainless steel (1.4305) swivel R1/2" outlet

Hose reel with stainless steel shaft, open, without hose 35 211 03

Hose reel with stainless steel shaft, open, with 10 m hose DN 12 35 211 27

Hose reel with stainless steel shaft, open, with 15 m hose DN 12 35 211 41

Hose Reel for Grease, open, with Swivel

and hose stopper, max. 500 bar (7.350 psi)

Designed for wall, ceiling and floor mounting, suitable for use in high pressure applications

Hose: 1/4" outlet, swivel 1/4" female

Hose reel for grease, open, with 10 m hose DN 6 [1/4"] 35 307 30

Hose reel for grease, open, with 10 m hose DN 6 [1/4"] 35 310 03

Hose reel for grease, open, with 15 m hose DN 6 [1/4"] 35 315 15

Swivels

Brass swivel for oil, diesel, anti-freeze, etc., max. 60 bar stainless steel swivel for e.g. windshield cleaner, water AdBlue®, max. 300 bar

Galvanized steel swivel for grease, max. 500 bar

Swivel for hose reel DN 12 - 1/2" outlets $35\ 219\ 98$ Swivel for hose reel DN 16 - 1/2" - 3/4" outlets $35\ 220\ 01$ Swivel for hose reel with stainless steel shaft, 1/2" outlets $35\ 221\ 00$ Swivel for hose reel for grease, 1/2" - 1/4" outlet/inlet $35\ 319\ 97$

EPDM-hose, conductive

Connecting hose for hose reel, open with stainless steel shaft incl. swivel nuts 1/2" in stainless steel, max. 20 bar

EPDM-hose, conductive 1 m 34 620 79

Wall Bracket for open Hose Reels

This special mounting bracket enables the open hose reels to swivel. The full range of swivel is 120 degrees.

Wall Bracket for open Hose Reels

35 321 23

35 210 04

35 210 11 35 210 35

35 210 59



Hose Reels, cased and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Hose Reel, cased

with hose stopper, max 60 bar (870 psi)

Designed for wall, ceiling and floor mounting suitable for engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils, as well as diesel, light fuel oil and Anti-Freeze

Robust Hose Reel with powder coated metal case. Cases can be configured with three different versions of hose outlet window. Rows of cased reels can be mounted side by side without space gaps.

External thread for Unit DN 12 - 1/2" outlet

External thread for Unit DN 16 - 3/4" outlet

Dimensions: height/width/depth 470 / 215 / 500 mm

Hose reel, cased, with 10 m hose DN 12 (1/2")	35 230 39
Hose Reel, cased, with 15 m hose DN 12 (1/2")	35 230 60
Hose reel, cased, with 8 m hose DN 16 (3/4")	35 232 06
Hose Reel, cased, with 12 m hose DN 16 (3/4")	35 232 37

Hose Reel for Grease, cased

with hose stopper, max. 500 bar

Designed for wall, ceiling and floor mounting suitable for use in high pressure applications. Different configurations possible, see above.

External Thread 1/4" outlet

Hose reel for grease, cased with 10 m hose DN 6 (1/4")	35 235 10
Hose reel for grease, cased with 15 m hose DN 6 (1/4")	35 235 41

Wall Bracket for cased Hose Reels

This special mounting bracket enables the cased hose reels to swivel. The full range of swivel is 120 degrees

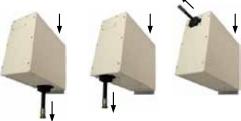
Wall Bracket for cased Hose Reels

cased Hose Reels

Cased Hose Reels can be wall or ceiling mounted with these kits







Standard

Variante B Variante C









Mounting Installation Kit for 2 cased Hose Reels Mounting Installation Kit for 3 cased Hose Reels 35 324 20 35 324 37

96 MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2024/04 www.mato.de

Hose Reel for Compressed Air, Aluminum Hose Retainer

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Hose Reel for Compressed Air, Cased

Cased hose reel for air, with swivel bracket for wall mounting, portable/mobile, can be detached from bracket with carry handle hose length 11 m, 8x12, with hose stopper inlet hose 1,5 m, connecting thread 1/4"

Maximum working pressure: 20 bar (290 psi)

Wall bracket for air hose reel

35 322 60

Cased hose reel for compressed air

34 024 02

Aluminum Hose Retainer

The hose retainers are perfectly suitable for hoses, cables and ropes.

Variable screw-hole pattern (7 holes) allow for flexible wall mounting.

The countersunk holes ensure a smooth and flat surface

Dimensions:

Aluminum hose retainer small A: 186 mm B: 75 mm C: 85 mm D: 57 mm

Aluminum hose retainer medium

A: 248 mm B: 96 mm C: 118 mm D: 97 mm

Aluminum hose retainer big

A: 336 mm B: 124 mm C: 152 mm D: 132 mm

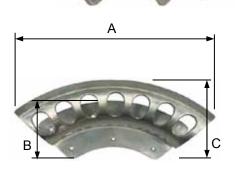
Aluminum hose retainer oversize

A: 358 mm B: 124 mm C: 152 mm D: 132 mm

Aluminum hose retainer small 35 198 10
Aluminum hose retainer medium 35 198 27
Aluminum hose retainer big 35 198 34
Aluminum hose retainer oversize 35 198 41









Waste Oil Drainers, Mobile

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Waste Oil Drainer 75 l, Mobile

with air pressure discharge

Mobile waste oil drainer, reservoir capacity 75 l, with 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel castors, drain bowl diameter \emptyset 420/560 mm, height adjustable sight level gauge, tool tray, discharge hose 2 metres with angled spout (suction probe connection \emptyset 12 mm)

Waste oil drainer 75 l, mobile, with air pressure discharge

35 541 87

Waste Oil Drainer and Vacuum Extraction Unit

w/o inspection chamber, with air pr. discharge

Fully mobile waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction unit, with 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel castors, reservoir capacity 75 l with air pressure gauge, tool tray, 2 m suction hose with snap-on coupling system for the included suction probes.
2 m discharge hose with angled spout, extendable tube with swivelling drain bowl with filter mesh (Ø 420/560 mm)

Accessories:

2 suction probes, rigid, Ø 5 and 6 mm, 680 mm long 3 suction probes, flexible, Ø 5, 6 and 8 mm, 680 mm long 1 suction probe, flexible, Ø 7 mm, 980 mm long (suction probe connection Ø 12 mm)

Waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction 75 l w/o inspection chamber 35 543 47

Waste Oil Drainer and Vacuum Extraction Unit

with inspection chamber, with air pr. discharge

Fully mobile waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction unit, with 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel castors, reservoir capacity 75 l with air pressure gauge, inspection chamber capacity 10 l, tool tray, 2 m suction hose with snap-on coupling system for the included suction probes.

2 m discharge hose with angled spout, extendable tube with swivelling drain bowl with filter mesh (Ø 420/560 mm)

Accessories:

2 suction probes, rigid, Ø 5 and 6 mm, 680 mm long 3 suction probes, flexible, Ø 5, 6 and 8 mm, 680 mm long 1 suction probe, flexible, Ø 7 mm, 980 mm long (suction probe connection Ø 12 mm)

Waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction 75 l with inspection chamber 35 543 78



Waste Oil Pumps and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Electric Gear Pump AEP 100 for Waste Oil

Self priming gear pump with accessories for clean handling of waste oil.

Delivery pressure max: 8 bar,

output:10 l/min. free delivery (SAE15W-40)

Threads: 3/4"

Motor: 0.37 KW, 230V, 50 Hz, 2.9 A, IP 55

Accessories: suction hose, suction probes, oil change adaptor, suction pipe, 4 meters delivery hose, elbow with 2" drum adaptor and snap-on coupling.

(suction probe connection Ø 16 mm)



Electric gear pump system AEP 100 35 505 23 Electric gear pump AEP 100 with suction filter 35 505 09

Carrying Handle for Electric Gear Pumps

Carrying handle for electric gear pumps, suitable e.g. for EP100/200/300/400 as well as for AEP100 and EP60

Carrying Handle for Electric Gear Pumps 35 590 14

Suction-Probe Adaptor

Adaptor for suction probes, reduction from Ø 16 mm to Ø 12 mm

Suction probe adaptor Ø 16/12 mm 35 548 59

Suction Probes and Adaptors

for waste oil drainer

Suction adaptor for Citroen

Suction-probe connection Ø 12 mm











MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2024/04 www.mato.de

35 547 29

Part No.

Waste Oil Funnels and Liquid Extraction and Transfer Units

Description Images

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

Waste Oil Collecting Funnel, 400 / 560 mm

Waste oil collecting funnel, ø 400 / 560 mm designed to fit to container with R2" drum adaptor

Metal funnel ø 400 mm

 \emptyset 560 mm plastic top with insert mesh

750 mm pipe length with ball valve

R2" bung adapter vertical individually adjustable

Waste Oil Collecting Funnel, 400 / 560 mm

35 549 58

Plastic Funnel with Flap Lid

Plastic funnel with stainless steel strainer and lockable flap lid

Suitable for waste oil and chemical disposal

Material: PP Diameter: 250 mm

Thread: R2" and 2" TriSure, male

Funnel FSC-PP-250 (ø 250 mm) with flap lid 33 517 00

Liquid Extraction and Transfer Unit, Static

The extraction and discharge unit with 6 l capacity is suitable for fluids such as oil, diesel, emulsions, water, coolants and other non-aggressive fluids. Not suitable for liquids with A1 flash point <21° C (Gasoline, aviation fuel, etc.)

Accessories:

1,5 m suction and discharge hose with ball valve and snap-on connector for suction probes including 2 flexible suction probes 6 and 8 mm diameter, 680 mm long (Suction Probe Connection Ø 16 mm)

For more suction probes and suction adaptors please see accessories for waste oil pumps

Liquid extraction and discharge unit 6 l, static 35 554 12

Liquid Extraction and Transfer Unit, Static

The extraction and discharge unit with 18 l capacity is suitable for fluids such as oil, diesel, emulsions, water, coolants and other non-aggressive fluids. Not suitable for liquids with A1 flash point <21° C (Gasoline, aviation fuel, etc.)

Accessories:

1,5 m suction and discharge hose with ball valve and snap-on connector for suction probes including 2 flexible suction probes 6 and 8 mm diameter, 680 mm long (Suction Probe Connection Ø 16 mm)

For more suction probes and suction adaptors please see accessories for waste oil pumps

Liquid extraction and discharge unit 18 l, mobile

35 554 43





Oil and Waste Oil Tanks, Safety Drum Stand, Tank Level Monitors

Part No.

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Oil and Waste Oil Tank

double walled, transportable by forklift

Authorised for use with fluids according Hazard Class A3, inner tank of seamless, blow moulded HDPE, galvanised steel outer skin, corrosion resistant and maintenance free, no additional leakage precautions required. Level gauge fitted. Clear visual indication of leakage.

Dimensions (Length x Width x Height): 1135 x 720 x 1210 mm (700 litre) 1135 x 720 x 1640 mm (1.000 litre)

Fresh oil and waste oil tank, 700 litre 35 507 14
Fresh oil and waste oil tank, 1.000 litre 35 510 18

Safety Drum Stand (German TÜV/GS approved)

Galvanized or painted drum stand with galvanised mesh, space for maximum of two 200 litre drums, sump capacity 205 litre

Maximum loading: 500 kg Item weight: 61 kg (approx.)

Painted drum stand for 2 x 200 litre oil drums, 1.200x800x325 mm 35 510 87 Galvanized drum stand for 2x 200 litre oil drums, 1.200x800x325 mm 35 510 70

Excess Fill-Level Alarm

With integrated visual and acoustic alarms.

Switch to acknowledge alarm system.

Approved for lubricating and waste oils.

Control unit and connections with integral warning lamp and acoustic alarm.

Power supply 230V 1ph 50Hz without mains cable. Level indicator with 1" connection and Adaptor 1" to 2", probe length 500 mm with 3 metres of connecting cable. For fuel oil, diesel oil, waste oil and non adhesive emulsions.

Overfill Level Alarm 35 610 24

Limit Controller

as per TRbF 511 (6/82)

Suitable for fuel oil (EL DIN 51603), diesel fuel (DIN 51601) with 1" connector and adaptor 1" to 2", adjustable from 70 to 331 mm long (in accordance with operating instructions). Connecting cable 1,2 m.

German PTB approval: 01/PTB lll B/S 1014-1 General inspection approval: Z - 65.17 - 182

Limit Controller according to TRbF511 (6/82) 35 610 00

Tank Filler Point

Tank filler point with screw cap 90° elbow, 2" connection.

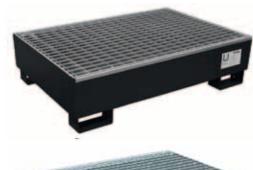
Tank filler point 35 698 08

Tank Air Vent 2"

Features vent pipe with 2" thread and vent cover.

Tank air vent, thread 2" 35 698 46







mato



Electric Pumps for Diesel, Light Fuel Oil and Similar Fluids

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Universal DRILL - PUMP

Pump housing made from glass reinforced plastic, inner casing of brass, stainless steel shaft, housing cover in brass, vanes of glass reinforced plastic. Suitable for diesel, light fuel oil, water, anti-freeze, neutral emulsions, please check for compatibility with other fluids.

Max. drive speed: 2,000 to 2,500 l/min. Max.output

20 1/min., suction height: up to 1.5 m, hose connection 1",

axle Ø 8 mm

Universal DRILL - PUMP 34 305 80

Self Priming Pump EP 12 / EP 24

Self priming electric vane pump 3/4" (female), IP 54, 1,5 bar, with clips for battery terminals, suitable for diesel and light heating oil.

Technical Data:

Pump EP 12 12 V, 120 W, 16 A approx. 36 l/min. (free delivery) Pump EP 24 24 V, 120 W, 8 A approx. 40 l/min. (free delivery)

Pump EP12 **34 304 05** Pump EP24 **34 304 29**

Electric Vane Pump EP 55

Self priming vane pump with integral by-pass pressure regulator, anti syphon valve, mains cable,

nozzle holster, 2" BSP bung adaptor,

Output: 55 l/min. free delivery, max. pressure: 2 bar

Output: approx. 55 l/min. (free delivery)

Max. pressure: approx. 2 bar

Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, IP55,0,46 kW

Suction height: up to 2,5 m

EP 55 Pump without accessories (threads 1" female)

84 315 01

84 315 18

Electric Vane Pump EP60

Self priming vane pump with integral bypass pressure regulator, 2m mains cable, designed for vegetable oil and products up to 500 cSt.

Output: approx. 60 l/min. (free delivery)

Max. pressure: approx. 6 bar / 87 psi Electric data: 230V, 50Hz, IP55, 1.6 kW

Threads: R 1" female Suction height: up to 2,5 m

Electric vane pump EP 60 34 310 20

Electric Vane Pump EP140

Self priming electric vane pump with integral by-pass pressure regulator, 3 m mains cable, on/off switch

Output: approx. 80 l/min. (free delivery)

Max. pressure: 2.5 bar / 36 psi approx.

Electrical data: 230 V, 50 Hz, IP 55, 0.5 KW

Threads: inlet and outlet 1" BSP (male)

Suction height: 2,5 m

Electric Vane Pump EP140 34 382 10

Electric Vane Pump EP12 PLUS

Self priming electric vane pump with integral by-pass

pressure regulator, $\,3\,\,\mathrm{m}$ mains cable and clips for battery terminals

Output: approx. 80 l/min. (free delivery)

Max. pressure: 1.6 bar / 23 psi approx.

Electrical detail: 12 V DC, IP 55, 037 KW

Threads: inlet and outlet 1" BSP (male)

Suction height: up to 2,5 m

Electric vane pump EP12 PLUS 34 380 12

Electric Vane Pump EP24 PLUS

Self priming electric vane pump with integral by-pass pressure regulator, 3 m mains cable and clips for battery terminals

as per above specification, but with 24V DC $\,$

Electric vane pump EP24 PLUS 34 381 28











Electric Pumps for Diesel and Light Fuel Oil

 Description
 Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice
 Part No.

Universal Electric Drum Pump AP 30L

not self priming

Universal, ready to use transfer pump kit with priming lever, for diesel and fuel oil, 2" BSP and M64 x 4 bung adaptor.

Kit also includes:

3 part telescopic suction tube (480 - 1100 mm)

2,5 m reinforced delivery hose,

filler nozzle and hose clips

Not suitable for water or other fluids!

Technical Data:

AP 30L/230: 230 V AC/50HZ, 0.20kW / 0.9A, approx. 30 l/min. AP 30L/12: 12 V DC, 0.11kW / 9.2A, approx. 25 l/min. AP 30L/24: 24 V DC, 0.125kW / 5.2A, approx. 25 l/min.

 Electric barrel pump
 AP 30L/230
 34 303 44

 Electric barrel pump
 AP 30L/12
 34 303 06

 Electric barrel pump
 AP 30L/24
 34 303 20



Self priming electric vane pump for connection to a battery. For storage tanks on construction sites and in agriculture.

Suitable for use with diesel and light heating oil.

Contact us for compatibility with other fluids.

Delivery pressure 1,5 bar.

delivery hose 3,5 m DN20 3/4"

plastic suction hose 1,5 m 3/4" x 19, trigger nozzle S deluxe

Technical data:

EP 12: 12 V DC, 120 W, 16A, approx. 36 l/min. (free delivery) EP 24: 24 V DC, 120 W, 8A, approx. 40 l/min. (free delivery)

Electric pump kit EP 12 (12 V electric pump)

34 304 12

Electric pump kit EP 24 (24 V electric pump)

34 304 36

Tank Kit EP 55-S

Complete tank kit, including: pump EP 55 (technical details see p. 101), 1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4") with suction filter and foot valve, delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"),

suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts,

for easy and safe fitting, nozzle with swivel

Tank kit EP 55 - S with 4 m delivery hose 34 319 45
Tank kit EP 55-AZ with 8 m delivery hose 34 319 83

Tank Kit EP 55-S with Meter

Complete tank kit, including: pump EP 55 ((technical details see p. 101), 1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4") with suction filter and foot valve, delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts for easy and safe fitting,

flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

Tank kit EP 55-S with meter, 4 m delivery hose

Tank kit EP 55-S with meter, 8 m delivery hose

34 319 52

34 319 90









Electric Pumps for Diesel, Light Fuel Oil and Similar Fuels

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Tank Kit EP 55-AZS

Tank kit includes:

pump EP 55 (technical details see p. 101),

output 55 l/min (free flow),

1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4")

with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"),

suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts

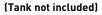
for easy and safe fitting,

automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/80 l with swivel

(Please check according to local regulations.

 $\label{lem:versions} \textbf{Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle}$

with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 105)



Tank kit EP 55-AZS with 4 m delivery hose 34 320 41
Tank kit EP 55-AZS with 8 m delivery hose 34 320 89



Tank kit as described above, but with

flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

(Please check according to local regulations.

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle

with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 105)

Tank kit EP 55-AZS with meter, 4 m delivery hose

Tank kit EP 55-AZS with meter, 8 m delivery hose

34 320 58

34 320 96

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T

Tank kit includes:

pump EP 55 (technical details see p. 101),

output 55 l/min (free flow),

double-wall safety-tank with transportation approval 1.000 l,

1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4")

with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"),

suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts

for easy and safe fitting,

automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/80 l with swivel

 $({\sf Please \ check \ according \ to \ local \ regulations}.$

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle

with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 105)

(Supplied with tank, pump-kit pre-installed)

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with 4 m delivery hose 34 322 01
Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with 8 m delivery hose 34 322 25

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with meter

Tank kit as described above, but with

flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

(Please check according to local regulations.

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle

with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 105)

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with meter, 4 m delivery hose

34 323 00

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with meter, 8 m delivery hose

34 323 24







Electric Pumps for Diesel, Light Fuel Oil and Similar Fuels

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Tank Kit EP 140-AZS

Tank kit includes:

pump EP 140 (technical details see p. 101),

output 80 l/min (free flow),

1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 25 (1")

with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 25 (3/4"),

suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts for easy and safe fitting,

automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/120 l with swivel

(Please check according to local regulations.

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle

with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

(Tank, pump bracket and drip tray not included)

Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 4 m delivery hose 34 324 09
Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 8 m delivery hose 34 324 16

Tank Kit EP 140-AZS with Meter

Tank kit as described above, but with

flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

(Please check according to local regulations.

 $\label{lem:versions} \textbf{Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle}$

with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 4 m delivery hose 34 324 61
Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 8 m delivery hose 34 324 78

Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T

Tank kit includes:

pump EP 140 (technical details see p. 101),

output 80 l/min (free flow),

double-wall safety-tank with transportation approval 1.000 $\mbox{\it l},$

drip tray with retainer, pump-kit bracket,

1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 25 (1")

with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 25 (3/4"),

suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts for easy and safe fitting,

automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/120 \boldsymbol{l} with swivel

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle

with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

(Supplied with tank, pump-kit pre-installed)

 Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T, 4 m delivery hose
 34 325 15

 Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T, 8 m delivery hose
 34 325 22

Tank Kit EP 140-AZS-T with Meter

Tank kit as described above, but with

flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

 $(\mbox{Please check according to local regulations}.$

Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle

with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T with meter, 4 m delivery hose 34 325 53
Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T with meter, 8 m delivery hose 34 325 60







Accessories for Electric Diesel Pumps

Accessories for Electric	Diesel Pumps	
Description Images and spec	cifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Trigger Nozzle S deluxe		
Standard trigger nozzle (non au		
with heavy duty body with swive	el,	
thread 3/4" male, for diesel and	d petrol	
Trigger nozzle S deluxe		34 393 30
Automatic Shut-Off Nozz	le - AZS/80 l	
for flow rates up to 80 l/min. wi	th swivel,	
thread 3/4" male		
Automatic Shut-Off Nozzle - AZ		34 392 86
Automatic Shut-Off Nozz		
with type approval according t		
for flow rates up to 60 l/min. wi thread 3/4" male	th swivel,	
Automatic Shut-Off Nozzle - AZ		34 393 54
Automatic Shut Off Nozz		
for flow rates up to 120 l/min. v	vith swivel,	
thread R1" male	C /1 20 I	0/ 000 50
Automatic Shut Off Nozzle - AZ	S/120 l	34 393 78
Delivery hose DN 20	0.50.04	
Suitable for pumps DP 60, EP 1 both ends with swivel nuts 3/4"		
		2/ 542 4/
Delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), hos Delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), hos	3	34 713 16 34 713 54
Delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), hos	=	34 713 94
Delivery Hose DN 25	e tength 6.0 m	34 / 13 / 2
Suitable for EP60, EP140 and E	P12/24 PLUS with R1" fittings	
Delivery hose DN 25 - hose len	ath 40 m	34 715 14
Delivery hose DN 25 - hose len	<u> </u>	34 715 76
Suction hose DN 20		0111010
Suitable for pumps EP 12, EP 2	4 and EP 55, pump side end with	
	suction filter and backlash valve	
Suction hose DN 20 (3/4"), hose	e length 1.5 m	34 712 62
Suction Hose for Bio-Die	sel	
3/4"swivel nut with suction filte	r and foot valve	
for EP55, EP12 and EP24		
Suction hose, lenght 1,5 m, for		34 712 79
Suction Hose DN25 with	•	
for EP60, EP140 and EP12/24 F		
with suction filter and backlash		0/ 540 0/
Suction Hose DN25, hose lengh	<u> </u>	34 712 86
Double end threaded bra		
with cone seat at one end	1	
Suitable for EP 12 / EP 24		
Double ended connector with o		39 913 40
Reducer connector brass		
with cone seat at both en	ds	
Suitable for EP 55		
Reducer connector from outer	thread R 1" to R 3/4"	39 913 57
Double end threaded bra	ss connector, R 1"	
with cone seat at one end	d	
Suitable for EP 60 / EP 140 / EF	2 12 Plus and EP 24 Plus	
Double ended connector with o	uter thread R 1" x R 1"	39 910 12



Accessories for Electric Diesel Pumps

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET M80

Volumetric measurement, mechanical counter, suitable for diesel, or engine oils, gear oils and other fluids at low pressure, robust casing of reinforced PA, NBR seals, calibratable, flow rates of 10-80 l/min., max. working pressure 6 bar (87 psi), accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 l/min), 1" threads (3 inlets, 2 outlets), resettable display 0-999 l dispense volume, 6-digit totalizer

Digimet M80 with flange connection for i.e. EP 55 35 408 07
Digimet M80 35 408 45

Inline Flow Meter DIGIMET M80, VITON

Volumetric measurement, mechanical counter, suitable for Petrol and 2-Stroke Fuel, robust casing of reinforced PA, **VITON seals**, calibratable, flow rates of 10-80 l/min., max. working pressure 6 bar (87 psi), accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 l/min), 1" threads (3 inlets, 2 outlets), resettable display 0-999 l dispense volume, 6-digit totalizer

Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 55 35 408 76
Digimet M80 VITON 35 408 14

In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E110

Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, max. operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999.99 l dispense volume resettable, 8-digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils.

In-line flow meter DIGIMET E110 35 410 95

Meter Mounting Kit

Meter mounting kit for EP 55, EP 12 and EP 24, 3/4" 35 420 16

Meter mounting kit for EP 140, EP 12 PLUS and EP 24 PLUS, 1" 35 420 23

Drum Adaptor Kit

Suitable to vertically mount pumps like EP 12 / EP 24 to drums with 2" BSP threadsize

Drum adaptor kit EP 12 / EP 24 34 339 18

Pump Bracket for Electric Pump Kits

Suitable for 700 und 1.000 l storage- and waste-liquid tanks

 Pump bracket for Schütz tank
 700/1.000 l
 34 703 26

 Pump bracket for Roth tank
 700/1.000 l
 34 703 33

 Pump bracket for Nau + Dehoust tank
 700/1.000 l
 34 703 40

 Pump bracket for 1.000 l IBC container
 34 703 19

Drip Trays with Retainer

Suitable for wall- or tank mounting











Pumps for AdBlue®

(AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA)

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 - 230 V designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®), anti-freeze, windshield-detergents, water-based liquids

Flow rate: approx. 30 l/min. (free flow)

Electric data: 230V, 50/60 Hz, 0,37 KW, IP 54 1.8 m power supply cable, max. pressure 1.6 bar

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V

34 070 87

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 23 - 230 V

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 - 230 V designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue[®]), anti-freeze, windshield-detergents, water-based liquids

Flow rate: approx. 23 l/min. (free flow)

Electric data: 230V, 50/60 Hz, 0,18 KW, IP 54 1.8 m power supply cable, max. pressure 1.6 bar

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 23 - 230 V

34 071 55

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V / 24 V

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 32 - 12 V / 24 V designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®), anti-freeze, windshield-detergents, water-based liquids

Flow rate: approx. 32 l/min. (free flow)

12V DC, 0,18 KW, IP 54, 12 A 24V DC, 0,18 KW, IP 54, 6 A 1.8 m power supply cable and clips for battery terminals max. pressure 1.6 bar

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 32 - 24 V 34 072 09 34 072 16

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 23 - 12 V

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 - 12 V designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®), anti-freeze, windshield-detergents, water-based liquids

Flow rate: approx. 23 l/min. (free flow)

Electric data: 12V DC, 0,18 kW, IP54, 10 A 1.8 m power supply cable and clips for battery terminals max. pressure 1.6 bar

 $AdBlue^{®}$ Membrane Pump SB 23 - 12 V

34 072 23

Lever Operated Drum Pump HP 500 for AdBlue®

Lever operated drum pump HP 500 for 50 up to 200 litre drums, equipped with 2" drum adaptor, telescope 2-segement suction tube and 2 m delivery hose, 2" bung adaptor and 2 adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" Mauser / TriSure male

Flow rate: 500 ccm per stroke, EPDM Seals

Lever operated drum pump HP 500 for AdBlue®

34 623 07

Polypropylene Rotary Pump RP 100-PP

2-chamber vane pump with 3-segment suction tube and 1.4 m delivery hose, designed for drums up to 200 litre, drum adaptor 2" BSP $\,$

Suitable for: AdBlue[®], water-based liquids, thinner, solvents, anti-freeze, windshield detergents, hydraulic-oils. Other lubricants on request.

Output: 250 ccm per revolution

Polypropylene Rotary Pump RP 100-PP

34 609 07





Pumps and tank kits for AdBlue® (AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA)

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

AdBlue® drum / container pump SB 19, 12 / 230 V

AdBlue® drum / container pump SB 19, 12 / 230 V suitable for mounting for 200 l drums and IBC containers

Flow rate: approx. 19 l/min. (free flow)

12 V DC, 30 W, 12 V power supply cable and clips for battery terminals and 230V-AC/12V-DC adaptor, with 2 m plastic delivery hose and standard filling gun SSB telescopic suction tube 850 to 1245 mm

incl. screw cap for IBC container with 2" BSP and 2 adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" Mauser / TriSure male

AdBlue® drum / container pump SB 19, 12 / 230 V

34 623 38

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 75l HP 500

Mobile 75 l AdBlue® tank unit made of polyethylene with 2 large PU wheels, lever operated drum pump HP 500, standard filling gun SBB, 2 m plastic hose and filling cap with integrated air release valve

Net weight: 12 kg

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 75l HP 500

34 429 58

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 75l SB 23 - 12 V

Tank unit as described above, but with

AdBlue® membrane pumpe SB 23 - 12 V, 4 m delivery hose DN 19 and standard filling gun SBB (technical details see page 107),

Net weight: 17 kg

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue $^{\scriptsize \scriptsize (8)}$ 75l SB 23 - 12 V

34 429 72

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 200

with automatic nozzle ASB

Mobile 200 l AdBlue® tank unit made of polyethylene

The 200 litres tank is equipped with safety valve for venting and pressure relief and in-line filter. The advanced design integrates all accessories, offers protection during transport due to lockable lid and space for tidy storage of delivery hose and nozzle. In-mold forklift pockets and lifting bars make handling of the full or the empty tank comfortable, grooves allow for easy securing of the tank with ratchet straps.

AdBlue® membrane pumpe SB 23 - 12 V (technical details see page 107), 4 m delivery hose DN 19, automatic shut-off filling gun ASB

Dimensions: 1100 x 800 x 450 mm / Net weight: 35 kg

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 200 with automatic nozzle ASB

34 430 16

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 400

with automatic nozzle ASB

Tank unit as described above, but with 400 l tank

Dimensions: 1150 x 800 x 720 mm / Net weight: 55 kg



Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 400 with automatic nozzle ASB

34 431 08

Pumps and tank kits for AdBlue® [AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA]

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

AdBlue® Membrane Pump stationary

for 200 l drum with standard filling gun SSB

incl. stainless steel bracket for plastic drums,

standard filling gun SBB with stainless steel outlet,

2-segment suction tube for SEC-coupling with 2" TriSure thread, 0,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer

with integrated drip tray

either with

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 or AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 (technical details see page 107)



AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 stat. with standard filling gun SSB 34 425 07 AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 stat. with standard filling gun SSB 34 425 14

AdBlue® Membrane Pump stationary

for 200 l drum with automatic shut-off nozzle ASB

incl. stainless steelbracket for plastic drums,

automatic shut-off nozzle ASB with stainless steel outlet, 2-segment suction tube for SEC-coupling with 2" TriSure thread, 0,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

either with

AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 or AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 (technical details see page 107)



AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 with automatic shut-off nozzle ASB 34 425 45 AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 with automatic shut-off nozzle ASB 34 425 52

AdBlue® Membrane Pump mobile

for 200 l drum with automatic nozzle ASBZ

incl. stainless steelbracket for plastic drums,

automatic shut-off nozzle ASBZ with integrated meter

and stainless steel outlet,

2-segment suction tube for SEC-coupling with 2" TriSure thread, 0,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray and sturdy trolley for 200 litre drums

either with

 $\mathsf{AdBlue}^{\texttt{®}}$ membrane pump SB 30 or AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 (technical details see page 107)



AdBlue® membrane pump SB 30 mobile with automatic nozzle ASBZ 34 426 06 AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 mobile with automatic nozzle ASBZ 34 426 13

Pumps and tank kits for AdBlue® [AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA]

Description

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump

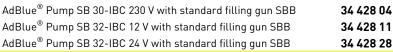
for IBC-container with standard filling gun SBB

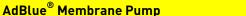
incl. stainless steel bracket for IBC-container standard filling gun SBB with stainless steel outlet, SEC-coupling, 1,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

(IBC-container not included)

either with

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V or $AdBlue^{®}$ Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V DC or AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 24 V DC (technical details see page 107)





for IBC-container with automatic nozzle ASB

incl. stainless steel bracket for IBC-container,

automatic shut-off filling gun ASB with stainless steel outlet, SEC-coupling, 1,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

(IBC-container not included)

either with

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V or AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V DC or AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 24 V DC (technical details see page 107)

AdBlue® Pump SB 30-IBC 230V with automatic nozzle ASB	34 428 42
AdBlue® Pump SB 32-IBC 12V with automatic nozzle ASB	34 428 66
AdBlue® Pump SB 32-IBC 24V with automatic nozzle ASB	34 428 73

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump

for IBC-container with automatic nozzle ASBZ

incl. stainless steel bracket for IBC-container,

automatic shut-off nozzle ASBZ with integrated meter and stainless steel outlet (technical details see page 111), SEC-coupling, 1,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

(IBC-container not included)

either with

AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V or AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V DC or AdBlue® Membrane Pump SB 32 - 24 V DC (technical details see page 107)

AdBlue® Pump SB 30-IBC 230V with automatic nozzle ASBZ	34 428 80
AdBlue® Pump SB 32-IBC 12V with automatic nozzle ASBZ	34 428 97
AdBlue® Pumpe SB 32-IBC 24 with automatic nozzle ASBZ	34 429 03







MATO GmbH & Co. KG 2024/04 112 www.mato.de

Accessories for AdBlue® Tank Units [AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA]

 Description
 Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice
 Part No.

Standard Filling Gun SSB

Manually operated filling gun with stainless steel outlet Ø 19 mm, designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®), anti-freeze,

windshied-detergent, water-based liquids,

connection via hose socket DN 19 (3/4")

Standard filling gun SSB 34 392 93

Automatic Shut-Off Filling Gun ASB

Automatic shut-off filling gun with stainless steel outlet $\,\emptyset\,$ 19 mm

designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®),

anti-freeze, windshield-detergents, water-based liquids,

connection via hose socket DN 19 (3/4")

Automatic shut-off filling gun ASB 34 395 38

Automatic Shut-Off Filling Gun ASBZ

Automatic shut-off nozzle with integrated meter

and stainless steel outlet Ø 19 mm designed for

urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue $^{\circ}$), anti-freeze, windshield-detergents,

water-based liquids, connection via hose socket DN 19 (3/4") $\,$

Automatic Shut-Off Filling Gun ASBZ 34 395 21

In Line Turbine Meter DIGIMET

Suitable to backfit/upgrade AdBlue® tank units,

electronic in line turbine meter

measure range 5-100 l/min.

resettable display 0,1 -9999, 4-digit totalizer

In Line Turbine Meter DIGIMET 35 430 06

SEC-Coupling with Hose-Socket

SEC-coupling for AdBlue® drums and IBC-container,

with angled socket for hose DN 19 (3/4")

SEC coupling with hose-socket 34 080 22

AdBlue®-Suction Tube Set

Suction Tube Set for retrofitting of AdBlue®-Units,

suitable for AdBlue® drums and IBC-container

AdBlue®-Suction Tube Set 34 080 84

Elbow 90° with Cap Nut

Item necessary for the installation of in line turbine meter

DIGIMET to tank units

Elbow 90° with cap nut, 1" BSP **35 425 66**

Meter Fitting Tube, Straight, Hose Socket DN 19

Item necessary for the installation of in-line turbine meter

DIGIMET to 200 l drum and IBC AdBlue® tank units

Meter fitting tube, straight, with hose socket DN 19 (3/4") 35 425 04

Meter Fitting Tube Angled 90°, Hose Socket DN 19

Item necessary for the installation of in-line turbine meter

DIGIMET to mobile tank units MT-AdBlue®

Meter fitting tube angled 90°, with hose socket DN 19 (3/4") 35 425 35

Hose Clamp Set for AdBlue® Tank Units

4-part hose clamp set for fastening of EPDM hose

on hose sockets of AdBlue® tank units

Hose Clamp Set for AdBlue® Tank Units 39 921 70

EPDM-Hose, conductive DN 19

Reinforced, conductive EPDM hose DN19 (3/4 ")

black, UV resistant, OEM quality, max. 20 bar $\,$

Hose sold by meter - available length max. 50 m

EPDM hose, conductive DN 19 (sold by meter) 34 621 30



Hand Pumps with EX-Protection

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Lever Operated Barrel Pump HP 350-V-EX

Lever operated barrel pump designed for drums of 50 litre to 200 litre capacity, with grounding clamp, steel telescopic suction tube, variable 450 mm to 860 mm, body of zinc plated steel, 2" and 1 1/2" drum adaptor, removable, angled spout, seals made of **VITON**

Suitable for petrol and 2-stroke mixture

Lever operated barrel pump HP 350-V-EX

34 636 32

Part No.

Aluminium Rotary Pump RP 100-EX

Includes with 1,5 m delivery hose, ball valve and nozzle for gear oil

2 chamber vane pump with grounding clamp, metal suction tube 1"/1m long,
1" foot valve male/female with seal,
designed for drums up to 200 litre,
2" bung adaptor.

Suitable for petrol and 2-stroke mixture

Aluminium rotary pump RP 100-EX

34 611 26

Aluminium Rotary Pump RP 100-EX

with meter DIGIMET M80 VITON

Includes 1,5 meters delivery hose, ball valve and nozzle for gear oil

2 chamber vane pump with grounding clamp, metal suction tube 1"/1m long, 1" foot valve male/female with seal, flow meter DIGIMET M80, Viton, accuracy $\pm 1\%$ (at 16-80 l/min), designed for drums up to 200 Liters, 2" bung adaptor.

Suitable for petrol and 2-stroke mixture

Aluminium rotary pump RP 100-EX with Digimet M80 VITON

34 611 02

Delivery Hose EX DN 20 (3/4") 1,5 m long

Delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), 3/4" male ends, conductive and petrol resistant

Delivery hose EX DN 20 (3/4"), lenght 1,5 m

34 620 24

Ball Valve Nozzle Assembly

Ball valve with nozzle for gear oil.

Thread: R3/4" female

Ball valve nozzle assembly

34 620 48



Tank Units with ATEX Approval for Combustibles, Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No.

Electric Vane Pump EX50

with ATEX approval

Electric vane pump EX50 with ATEX approval Ex dIIA T4 Gb, suitable for class A 1 hazardous substances, flash point < 21°, i.e. gasoline, diesel, 2-stroke fuel, fuel oil, alkylate fuels, kerosine

The self priming explosion-proof vane pump features an integrated by-pass excess-pressure control valve, a backlash valve, flange connector with 1" female thread, 1.5 m ground cable with crocodile clamp, suction filter, nozzle holster, 2" drum adaptor and detached 4 m power supply cable with fixtures (requires wiring by authorized personnel)

Flow rate: approx. 50 l/min. (free flow) Electric data: 230V, 50 Hz, 0,25 KW, IP 55

Electric vane pump EX50 with ATEX approval 34 314 40

Electric Tank Kit EX50 with ATEX Approval

Kit includes explosion-proof vane pump EX50 (technical data see above)

Telescopic suction tube with max length 1.100mm, 4 m delivery hose 3/4", automatic shut-off filling gun

Electric tank unit EX50 with ATEX approval 34 329 59

Electric Tank Ki EX50 with ATEX Approval

with meter

Kit includes explosion-proof vane pump EX50 (technical data see above)

Telescopic suction tube with max length 1.100mm, 4 m delivery hose 3/4", automatic shut-off filling gun

and flow meter DIGIMET K33

Electric tank unit EX50, ATEX approval, with DIGIMET K33 34 329 73

Electronic Hose End Meter DIGIMET K33

Electronic hose end meter with flange connection for electric vane pump EX50, **seals made of VITON**, delivery counter 0-999 l, 6 Digit Totaliser, flow rate 20 - 120 l/min, accuracy +/- 1%

Electronic hose end meter DIGIMET K33 35 408 21

Double End Threaded Brass Connector

with cone seat at both ends

Double ended connector R 1/4" x R 1/4", male	39 914 49
Double ended connector R 1/2" x R 1/2", male	39 912 03
Double ended connector R 1/4" x R 3/8", male	39 914 87

Double End Threaded Brass Connector

with cone seat at one end

Double ended connector R 3/8" x R 1/2", male	39 913 88
Double ended connector R 1/2" x R 3/4", male	39 912 34
Double ended connector R 3/4" x R 3/4", male	39 913 40
Double ended connector R 3/4" x R 1", male	39 913 57
Double ended connector R 1" x R 1", male	39 910 12
Double ended connector R 1" x R 1 1/4", male	39 914 18

Sleeve and Reducer Connector, Galvanized Steel

Sleeve M 10x1 female hex nut 14 x 13	39 910 67
Reducer connector M10x1 male x R1/8" female	39 910 74
Reducer connector R 1/8" male x M10x1 female	39 910 81
Reducer connector M10x1 female x R1/4" male	39 910 43
Reducer connector R 1/4" female x M15x1 male	39 915 00













Part No. Index

Part No.	P.												
30 001 10	8	30 620 88	16	32 438 14	26	32 700 94	33	32 830 01	36	33 091 07	39	33 727 29	57
30 009 05	8	30 700 52	13	32 438 21	26	32 800 00	34	32 830 18	37	33 094 28	39	33 750 10	48
30 010 70	6	30 700 76	13	32 438 38	26	32 800 24	34	32 830 25	37	33 095 03	39	33 750 41	48
30 015 51 30 016 05	18 6	30 701 20 30 701 44	13 13	32 438 45 32 438 52	26 26	32 800 31 32 800 55	34 34	32 830 32 32 831 00	34 35	33 096 40 33 098 00	40 40	33 750 65 33 750 89	9 48
30 020 60	6	30 701 44	13	32 440 02	26	32 800 99	34	32 831 17	35	33 078 00	40	33 756 21	57
30 025 03	18	30 702 50	13	32 440 40	26	32 800 77	34	32 834 07	36	33 078 17	40	33 757 20	57
30 026 02	6	30 702 30	29	32 443 23	31	32 800 73 32 801 16	34	32 834 07	37	33 105 09	43	33 780 80	8
30 050 30	7	30 990 60	29	32 443 30	31	32 801 30	34	32 835 06	35	33 110 01	43	33 782 95	8
30 060 20	7	30 991 07	29	32 448 04	31	32 801 54	34	32 835 13	35	33 110 25	43	33 790 70	45
30 070 03	18	30 991 21	29	32 448 28	31	32 801 78	34	32 835 99	34	33 120 08	43	33 791 55	49
30 080 00	18	30 992 06	29	32 450 09	29	32 811 06	36	32 836 05	36	33 120 22	43	33 793 08	57
30 090 07	18	31 000 18	14	32 450 30	29	32 811 13	37	32 836 12	37	33 150 30	43	33 793 15	57
30 100 10	18	31 001 00	9	32 451 08	29	32 811 20	36	32 836 50	36	33 151 08	43	33 793 22	57
30 101 19	18	31 001 24	14	32 451 46	29	32 811 37	37	32 836 67	37	33 200 10	41	33 793 60	57
30 103 00	18	31 002 09	14	32 453 20	29	32 811 75	37	32 836 81	36	33 200 27	41	33 794 90	57
30 105 08	18	31 004 38	33	32 453 44	29	32 812 05	35	32 836 98	37	33 200 58	41	33 795 37	24
30 107 06	18	31 010 15	19	32 455 04	26	32 812 12	35	32 837 04	35	33 200 72	41	33 795 44	56
30 110 00	6	31 090 04	9	32 455 11	26	32 814 03	36	32 837 11	35	33 201 02	41	33 795 51	56
30 112 22	6	31 091 03	9	32 456 03	26	32 814 10	37	32 837 42	36	33 201 26	41	33 795 75	57
30 112 39	6	31 093 01	19	32 456 10	26	32 814 96	35	32 838 03	36	33 300 02	41	33 795 82	57
30 112 77	6	31 094 00	19	32 457 02	26	32 815 19	35	32 838 10	37	33 300 19	41	33 805 02	45
30 112 91	6	31 100 00	9	32 458 01	26	32 816 01	36	32 838 27	36	33 300 26	41	33 805 40	47
30 113 21	6	31 150 50	9	32 460 44	29	32 816 18	37	32 838 34	37	33 300 33	41	33 805 71	54
30 113 38 30 115 05	6 18	31 151 04 31 198 05	9	32 460 75 32 470 03	29 31	32 816 56 32 816 63	36 37	32 838 65 32 838 72	36 37	33 300 57 33 300 64	41 41	33 810 04 33 810 28	45 45
30 116 42	7	31 200 23	10	32 530 04	28	32 816 87	36	32 838 89	36	33 300 71	41	33 810 42	47
30 116 59	7	31 200 30	10	32 530 11	28	32 816 94	37	32 838 96	37	33 300 88	41	33 810 66	47
30 117 03	7	31 200 92	10	32 531 03	30	32 817 00	35	32 839 02	35	33 405 20	40	33 810 80	54
30 117 10	7	31 201 22	10	32 531 27	30	32 817 17	35	32 839 19	35	33 410 08	40	33 815 16	45
30 118 02	7	31 201 60	10	32 540 01	28	32 817 48	36	32 839 33	34	33 410 22	40	33 815 30	45
30 118 19	7	32 101 06	14	32 540 18	28	32 818 09	36	32 839 57	34	33 410 77	40	33 815 54	47
30 119 01	6	32 101 20	14	32 540 49	28	32 818 16	37	32 839 64	35	33 412 51	40	33 815 78	47
30 120 90	6	32 102 05	14	32 542 16	30	32 818 23	36	32 839 71	35	33 425 00	40	33 815 92	54
30 125 02	18	32 102 29	14	32 542 30	30	32 818 30	37	32 839 88	34	33 450 06	40	33 816 08	47
30 126 49	6	32 103 04	14	32 550 08	28	32 818 47	36	32 839 95	34	33 507 03	42	33 817 07	45
30 150 60	7	32 103 28	14	32 550 15	28	32 818 54	37	32 840 08	34	33 512 36	42	33 817 38	47
30 160 50	7	32 398 00	31	32 552 06	28	32 818 61	36	32 840 15	36	33 513 04	42	33 818 06	45
30 210 30	6	32 398 24	31	32 552 13	28	32 818 78	37	32 840 22	37	33 513 11	42	33 818 13	45
30 215 04	18	32 399 09	31	32 560 05	28	32 818 85	36	32 840 39	34	33 516 01	42	33 818 20	45
30 219 00	6	32 399 23	31	32 560 12	28	32 818 92	37	32 840 46	34	33 516 18	42	33 818 37	54
30 220 20	6	32 400 11	31	32 562 03	28	32 819 08	35	32 840 53	36	33 516 70	42	33 818 44	47
30 225 01	18	32 400 28	26	32 562 10	28	32 819 15	35	32 840 60	37	33 516 94	42	33 818 51	47
30 229 07	6	32 400 35	31	32 565 31	30	32 819 39	35	32 841 07	36	33 517 00	42	33 818 68	47
30 250 90 30 260 80	7	32 400 42 32 400 66	26 26	32 565 48 32 565 79	30 30	32 819 46 32 819 77	35 35	32 841 14 32 841 21	37 36	33 518 09 33 522 02	41 41	33 818 75 33 818 82	47 54
30 310 60	6	32 400 80	26	32 565 86	30	32 817 77	35	32 841 21	37	33 522 02	42	33 819 05	47
30 315 03	18	32 401 03	26	32 566 78	28	32 820 04	36	32 841 45	36	33 524 00	42	33 819 12	47
30 316 02	6	32 401 41	26	32 566 92	28	32 820 11	37	32 841 52	37	33 524 17	42	33 819 50	54
30 320 50	6	32 402 02	27	32 570 02	28	32 820 28	37	32 844 04	36	33 535 44	42	33 820 32	45
30 325 00	18	32 402 19	27	32 570 19	28	32 820 66	34	32 844 11	37	33 535 82	42	33 825 06	45
30 326 09	6	32 402 64	27	32 580 09	28	32 820 80	34	32 847 25	36	33 616 00	43	33 825 20	45
30 330 40	12	32 402 71	27	32 580 16	28	32 821 03	35	32 847 32	37	33 616 24	43	33 825 44	47
30 333 30	8	32 403 25	27	32 585 80	24	32 821 10	35	32 848 00	34	33 616 48	43	33 825 68	47
30 350 20	7	32 403 49	27	32 588 70	28	32 821 27	34	32 848 17	36	33 617 09	43	33 825 82	54
30 360 10	7	32 404 24	27	32 589 00	28	32 821 58	34	32 848 24	37	33 617 16	43	33 826 05	47
30 371 09	8	32 404 48	27	32 589 17	55	32 821 65	34	32 848 31	36	33 617 23	43	33 850 02	45
30 371 16	8	32 405 30	27	32 589 48	24	32 821 72	34	32 848 48	37	33 618 08	43	33 850 26	45
30 373 07	8	32 405 54	27	32 590 20	28	32 821 96	34	32 848 55	36	33 618 15	43	33 850 40	47
30 373 14	8	32 405 61 32 405 78	27 27	32 590 44	28 55	32 824 00 32 824 17	36	32 848 62 32 848 79	37	33 618 22 33 699 03	43	33 850 64 33 851 01	47 47
30 410 07 30 411 06	12 12	32 405 78 32 405 85	27	32 591 12 32 591 50	55 55	32 824 17 32 825 09	37 35	32 848 79 32 848 86	34 34	33 699 03 33 700 08	43 57	33 851 01 33 851 70	54
30 412 05	12	32 405 92	27	32 591 74	55	32 825 16	35	32 848 86 32 849 09	34	33 700 60	9	33 854 08	45
30 413 04	12	32 406 46	27	32 591 98	55	32 826 08	36	32 850 12	36	33 701 21	57	33 860 09	54
30 416 01	13	32 406 53	27	32 600 40	30	32 826 15	37	32 850 29	37	33 710 12	48	33 900 06	50
30 420 04	12	32 408 20	27	32 600 64	30	32 826 53	36	32 856 09	36	33 710 50	9	33 900 13	50
30 421 03	12	32 408 44	27	32 601 49	30	32 826 60	37	32 856 16	37	33 715 24	48	33 900 20	50
30 422 02	12	32 410 01	26	32 601 63	30	32 826 84	36	32 856 47	36	33 715 48	9	33 900 37	50
30 423 01	12	32 410 18	31	32 604 08	32	32 826 91	37	32 856 54	37	33 715 93	48	33 900 51	50
30 425 09	13	32 410 25	26	32 605 07	33	32 827 07	35	32 858 08	36	33 720 02	48	33 900 68	50
30 426 08	13	32 410 32	31	32 608 04	32	32 827 14	35	32 858 14	37	33 720 26	48	33 900 75	50
30 510 06	12	32 416 05	26	32 615 04	32	32 827 45	36	32 858 21	36	33 720 40	48	33 901 05	50
30 511 05	12	32 416 12	31	32 615 66	32	32 828 06	36	32 858 38	37	33 720 57	48	33 901 12	50
30 512 04	12	32 416 29	26	32 615 80	32	32 828 13	37	32 858 45	36	33 720 64	9	33 901 29	50
30 513 03	12	32 416 43	31	32 630 03	32	32 828 20	36	32 858 52	37	33 720 71	48	33 901 50	45
30 520 03	12	32 422 06	26	32 650 07	32	32 828 37	37	32 861 01	34	33 720 88	9	33 901 74	50
30 521 02	12	32 422 20	26	32 700 18	33	32 828 68	36	32 861 25	34	33 720 95	48	33 902 28	50
30 522 01	12	32 425 10	29	32 700 25	33	32 828 75	37	33 024 50	39	33 721 01	48	33 902 42	50
30 523 00 30 526 90	12 13	32 425 34 32 426 02	29 30	32 700 32 32 700 49	33	32 828 82 32 828 99	36 37	33 045 60 33 080 70	39 39	33 721 18 33 725 21	48 48	33 902 66 33 902 73	46 46
30 526 90 30 619 99	16	32 426 U2 32 426 26	30	32 700 49 32 700 56	33	32 828 99 32 829 05	37	33 080 70 33 081 00	39	33 725 21	48	33 902 73 33 902 80	56
30 620 02	16	32 426 26 32 427 01	30	32 700 63	33	32 829 12	35	33 084 45	39	33 725 76	9	33 902 97	46
30 620 19	16	32 427 01	30	32 700 03	33	32 829 67	35	33 085 06	39	33 725 90	48	33 903 03	46
30 620 64	16	32 438 07	26	32 700 87	33	32 829 74	35	33 090 60	39	33 726 20	57	33 903 10	50

Part No. Index

Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	Part No.	P.	
33 903 34	46	34 037 20	85	34 150 44	53	34 342 12	81	34 623 38	110	35 235 10	96	35 554 43	100	
33 903 72	55	34 037 51	85	34 231 17	58	34 342 36	81	34 625 12	60	35 235 41	96	35 590 14	87	
33 920 00	49	34 037 82	85	34 232 16	58	34 342 50	81	34 625 29	60	35 307 30	95	35 600 10	74	
33 923 07	49	34 038 05	85	34 233 15	58	34 343 59	82	34 625 50	60	35 310 03	95	35 601 02	74	
33 926 73	49	34 039 04	85	34 233 22	58	34 343 80	82	34 625 67	60	35 315 15	95	35 610 00	101	
33 928 26	49	34 040 24	73	34 234 14	58	34 345 26	83	34 626 04	60	35 319 97	95	35 610 24	101	
33 928 57	49	34 040 48	73	34 235 13	58	34 345 33	83	34 626 11	60	35 321 23	95	35 618 26	74	
33 930 52	49	34 040 79	73	34 236 29	58	34 345 40	83	34 626 28	60	35 321 85	96	35 618 95	86	
33 933 59	49	34 040 93	73	34 240 08	21	34 345 57	83	34 626 80	62	35 322 60	97	35 619 01	74	
33 934 65	49	34 041 16	73	34 240 15	22	34 348 16	84	34 627 03	63	35 324 20	96	35 619 18	74	
33 938 54	49	34 041 30	73	34 240 22	23	34 348 23	84	34 633 04	62	35 324 37	96	35 619 25	74	
33 938 78	49	34 042 15	73	34 241 07	21	34 348 30	84	34 635 40	62	35 400 36	90	35 619 32	86	
33 941 03	49	34 042 46	73	34 241 14	22	34 349 60	84	34 635 64	62	35 401 73	90	35 619 49	74	
33 959 02	49	34 070 87	109	34 241 21	23	34 352 40	80	34 635 88	62	35 402 03	90	35 619 56	86	
33 960 08	49	34 071 17	66	34 242 06	21	34 353 70	81	34 636 32	114	35 402 27	90	35 619 63	74	
33 960 22	49	34 071 24	66	34 242 13	22	34 356 60	80	34 637 00	63	35 402 58	92	35 619 70	74	
33 960 46	49	34 071 55	109	34 242 20	23	34 359 50	81	34 637 24	63	35 402 65	92	35 619 87	74	
33 960 60	49	34 071 62	66	34 243 05	21	34 360 63	83	34 637 62	63	35 402 72	92	35 619 94	86	
33 960 84	49	34 072 09	109	34 243 12	22	34 360 70	83	34 637 86	63	35 402 96	92	35 620 21	86	
33 961 14	49	34 072 16	109	34 243 29	23	34 362 85	84	34 637 93	64	35 403 33	90	35 620 38	86	
33 961 21	49	34 072 23	109	34 244 04	21	34 363 60	84	34 638 47	64	35 408 07	108	35 620 52	86	
33 961 38	49	34 072 54	66	34 244 11	22	34 364 76	84	34 638 61	64	35 408 14	108	35 620 76	86	
33 961 45	49	34 080 22	113	34 244 28	23	34 364 90	84	34 700 50	55	35 408 21	115	35 620 90	74	
33 961 52	49	34 080 84	113	34 259 99	24	34 366 50	82	34 700 74	75	35 408 45	108	35 621 06	74	
33 961 76	49	34 100 01	14	34 288 77	24	34 368 03	79	34 701 66	55	35 408 76	108	35 698 08	101	
33 961 90	49	34 100 56	14	34 289 38	24	34 368 10	79	34 701 80	55	35 409 06	88	35 698 46	101	
33 962 20	49	34 101 00	14	34 290 27	24	34 380 12	103	34 702 10	64	35 410 02	90	35 805 20	93	
33 962 44	49	34 101 24	14	34 303 06	104	34 381 28	103	34 702 27	64	35 410 19	48	35 805 44	93	
33 962 68	49	34 101 55	14	34 303 20	104	34 382 10	103	34 702 34	64	35 410 33	90	35 805 75	93	
34 000 19	66	34 101 79	14	34 303 44	104	34 392 86	107	34 702 58	64	35 410 71	92	35 806 29	93	
34 000 33	66	34 102 54	52	34 304 05	103	34 392 93	113	34 702 65	64	35 410 95	108	35 806 36	93	
34 000 57	66	34 102 78	52	34 304 12	104	34 393 30	107	34 702 72	74	35 411 63	90	35 806 50	93	
34 001 01	67	34 102 70	52	34 304 12	103	34 393 54	107	34 702 72	87	35 411 70	90	35 806 67	93	
34 001 25	67	34 102 72	52	34 304 36	104	34 393 78	107	34 702 70	108	35 411 87	90	39 902 20	55	
34 001 70	67	34 103 80	52	34 305 80	103	34 373 78	88	34 703 17	87	35 411 94	90	39 910 12	115	
			52										115	
34 002 48	67	34 103 84		34 310 20	88	34 394 22	88	34 703 33	87	35 412 17	90	39 910 43		
34 002 86	68	34 104 07	54	34 314 40	115	34 395 21	113	34 703 40	87	35 412 31	92	39 910 67	115	
34 003 30	67	34 104 21	54	34 315 01	103	34 395 38	113	34 704 18	74	35 412 48	92	39 910 74	115	
34 003 78	67	34 104 45	54	34 315 18	103	34 425 07	111	34 704 56	74	35 412 62	92	39 910 81	115	
34 004 08	69	34 104 69	52	34 319 45	104	34 425 14	111	34 704 70	64	35 412 93	92	39 912 03	115	
34 004 60	67	34 104 83	52	34 319 52	104	34 425 45	111	34 704 87	64	35 414 15	91	39 912 34	115	
34 007 12	67	34 104 90	52	34 319 83	104	34 425 52	111	34 704 94	64	35 414 22	91	39 913 40	115	
34 007 50	67	34 105 68	52	34 319 90	104	34 426 06	111	34 705 00	64	35 414 39	91	39 913 57	107	
34 007 81	67	34 105 75	52	34 320 41	105	34 426 13	111	34 705 24	75	35 414 46	91	39 913 88	115	
34 007 98	67	34 105 82	52	34 320 58	105	34 428 04	112	34 707 60	87	35 414 91	91	39 914 18	115	
34 008 04	69	34 105 99	52	34 320 89	105	34 428 11	112	34 707 77	87	35 415 07	91	39 914 49	115	
34 008 42	69	34 106 05	52	34 320 96	105	34 428 28	112	34 708 07	87	35 415 14	91	39 914 87	115	
34 008 59	69	34 106 12	52	34 322 01	105	34 428 42	112	34 710 02	74	35 415 21	91	39 915 00	115	
34 008 80	69	34 106 29	52	34 322 25	105	34 428 66	112	34 710 26	74	35 415 45	56	39 921 70	113	
34 008 97	69	34 106 36	52	34 323 00	105	34 428 73	112	34 710 40	74	35 415 52	56			
34 010 09	72	34 106 43	52	34 323 24	105	34 428 80	112	34 710 64	74	35 415 76	56			
34 010 23	72	34 106 67	52	34 324 09	106	34 428 97	112	34 710 88	74	35 415 90	56			
34 011 08	72	34 106 81	52	34 324 16	106	34 429 03	112	34 711 25	75	35 416 68	29			
34 011 22	72	34 106 98	52	34 324 61	106	34 429 58	110	34 712 00	74	35 416 82	29			
34 024 02	97	34 107 42	52	34 324 78	106	34 429 72	110	34 712 24	86	35 417 12	93			
34 024 19	68	34 107 59	52	34 325 15	106	34 430 16	110	34 712 48	86	35 420 16	108			
34 024 40	70	34 107 66	52	34 325 22	106	34 431 08	110	34 712 62	107	35 420 23	108			
34 024 57	70	34 107 80	52	34 325 53	106	34 600 20	13	34 712 79	107	35 420 78	88			
34 024 88	68	34 108 03	55	34 325 60	106	34 600 82	13	34 712 86	88	35 425 04	113			
34 024 95	68	34 108 34	55	34 329 59	115	34 602 28	46	34 713 16	86	35 425 35	113			
34 025 49	68	34 108 58	56	34 329 73	115	34 602 42	46	34 713 54	86	35 425 66	113			
34 025 63	68	34 109 02	56	34 336 97	79	34 602 59	46	34 713 92	86	35 430 06	113			
34 025 70	71	34 109 40	56	34 337 10	80	34 602 80	46	34 715 14	88	35 490 08	92			
34 025 87	70	34 109 71	52	34 337 34	80	34 604 02	46	34 715 76	88	35 505 09	99			
34 025 94	71	34 109 88	52	34 337 58	80	34 604 88	48	35 198 10	97	35 505 23	99			
34 026 00	70	34 110 08	53	34 337 72	80	34 609 07	61	35 198 27	97	35 507 14	101			
34 026 17	70	34 110 15	53	34 338 19	82	34 610 10	61	35 198 34	97	35 510 18	101			
34 026 31	70	34 110 22	53	34 338 33	82	34 610 34	61	35 198 41	97	35 510 70	101			
34 026 55	71	34 112 75	55	34 338 57	82	34 610 58	61	35 204 10	95	35 510 87	101			
34 026 62	71	34 112 82	55	34 338 71	82	34 611 02	114	35 204 34	95	35 541 87	98			
34 026 79	71	34 115 03	53	34 338 95	82	34 611 26	114	35 210 04	95	35 543 47	98			
34 026 86	71	34 115 10	53	34 339 18	108	34 612 70	61	35 210 11	95	35 543 78	98			
34 026 93	71	34 115 27	53	34 339 32	77	34 620 00	62	35 210 35	95	35 547 05	99			
34 027 09	71	34 118 00	53	34 339 63	77	34 620 17	62	35 210 59	95	35 547 12	99			
34 027 30	71	34 118 17	53	34 339 87	78	34 620 24	114	35 211 03	95	35 547 29	99			
34 032 25	68	34 118 24	53	34 340 14	77	34 620 48	75	35 211 27	95	35 548 04	99			
34 032 32	68	34 118 48	53	34 340 38	78	34 620 55	61	35 211 41	95	35 548 11	99			
34 033 00	70	34 118 55	53	34 340 76	77	34 620 62	61	35 219 98	95	35 548 28	99			
34 033 17	70	34 118 62	53	34 340 90	78	34 620 79	95	35 220 01	95	35 548 35	99			
34 033 48	69	34 125 00	53	34 341 06	80	34 620 86	63	35 221 00	95	35 548 59	99			
34 033 62	69	34 125 17	53	34 341 20	80	34 621 30	113	35 230 39	96	35 549 03	99			
34 034 30	71	34 125 24	53	34 341 44	80	34 622 08	60	35 230 60	96	35 549 10	99			
34 034 78	71	34 150 06	53	34 341 82	80	34 622 22	60	35 232 06	96	35 549 58	100			
34 035 60	71	34 150 37	53	34 341 99	81	34 623 07	60	35 232 37	96	35 554 12	100			

Index

IIIuex			
Item	Page	Item	Page
Accessories for AdBlue®	113	IBC-Container-Kits	72,85,112
Accessories for Diaphragm Pumps	75	Injection Guns	16
Accessories for Electric Diesel Pumps	108	Keg Cover	49
Accessories for Bio-Diesel	108	Keg Lid and Keg Lid - Self Centering	49
Accessories for Filler Pumps	50		2.1
Accessories for Hose Reels	95,96	Lance with Lubricating Brush	24
Accessories for IBC-Container Accessories for Pneumatic Pumps	75.87,113 74,75	Lever Action Pump Lift Pump	62-64 60,63
Accessories for High Pressure Greasing	26-31	Long Life Grease	10
, 10000001.100 101 1.11g 1 00001.0 0.10001.1g	25 5.	Lube Compressor	58
Accu-Greaser	21-23	Lube Shuttle Accu-Greaser	21-23
Air Management System	55-75	Lube Shuttle Cartridges	9,10
Air Operated Grease Gun	8,14,52	Lube Shuttle Grease Guns	6-8
Air Operated Lubrication Equipment	8,9,14,52-54	Lube-Shuttle Display	6,7
Automatic Shut Off Nozzle	88,107,113	LubeJet - Spray Unit Lubricating Brush	8 56
Battery Operated Grease Gun	21-23	Lubricating Brush	8,12,31
Bio-Diesel Pump	103	Edshieddon i W	0,12,01
Bucket Greaser	54	Multi Purpose Grease	10,14,19
		Nozzle Automatic	88,107,113
Centralised Lubrication System Fill.Pump			
Charger Battery Grease Gun	21-23	Oil Cans	39,43
Compact Oil Systems	67-73,80-85	Oil Compact Electric Pump System	80-85
Conical Grease Connector Container Pumps	26,31 60-62,64	Oil Compact Electric Pump S. approved Oil Compact Pneumatic Pump System	80-85 67-73
Container Fullips	00-02,04	Oil Compact Pneumatic Pump S.approved	67-73
Diaphragm Pump	66,109-112	Oil Drum Stand	101
Dispenser	8	Oil Guns	13
Double Diaphragm Pump	66		
Double Ended Connector	115	Oil Measures	39
Drill Pump	103	Oil Measuring Jug	41,43
Drip Feed Lubricator Drum Adaptor Kit	33 108	Oil Pump System Electric Oil Pump System Pneumatic	77-85 67-73
Drum Pumps	60-62,64	Oil Pumps Pneumatic	66
Drum Stand	101	One Hand Grease Guns	7,8,14,18
		Overfill Level Alarm	101
Electric Drill Pump	103		
Electric Grease Guns	21-23,58	Plastic Funnel	41
Electric Greasing Equipment	58	Plastic Oil Managing Iva	40
Electric Pumps for AdBlue Electric Pump for Diesel & Fuel Oil	109-112 103-106	Plastic Oil Masuring Jug Pneumatic Grease Gun	40 8,14
Electric Pump, Explosion Proof	115	Pointed Grease Gun Connector	26,31
Explosion Proof Pumps	114,115	Polythen Syphon Pump	60
1	•	Premium Oilers	39
Filler Pumps	45-48	Pressure Switch	78,79,81,84
Filling Guns	45-48.50	Pulse Meter	93
Filter/Regulator/Lubricator	55,75	Pump Bracket	64,74,87
Flow Meters 2 Fluid Atomisers	29,48,56,88,90-92,108,113,115	Push Type Guns	32,33
Fluid Alomisers	39,40	Reducing Connectors	115
Foot Operated Grease Pumps	54	Rotary Pumps	61,108,114
Funnels	42,43,100	Rotary Pumps Explosion Proof	114
		Rubber Hoses	28,30,55,57
Gear Pumps Electric	77-79		
Graphite Grease	10,14	Self Centering Keg Lid	49
Grease Cartridges Grease Compressor	10,14,19 58	Side Lever Grease Guns Solenoid Valve	6,7,12,13,18 93
Grease Fittings	34-37	Spray Cans	39,40
Grease Follower Plates	49	Spray Units	8,57
Grease Gun Connectors	26,31	Stainless Steel Grease Fittings	35
Grease Gun Delivery Tubes	27,30,31	Suction & Filling Gun	13,100
Grease Gun Hoses	28,30		
Grease Guns	6-8,12-14,18,21-23	Tank Fillers & Air Vents	101
Grease Spray Unit Grease Meter	8,57 48,56	Tank Kits Tanks Units and Pumps for AdBlue®	70-73,83,84,105,106 109-112
Grease Meter	48,36	Tanks Onlis and Pumps for Adblue® Tanks	109-112
High Pressure Hoses	28,30,55,57	Tin Plate Funnels	43
High Pressure Lubrication Equipment	21-23,52-54,58	Tin Plate Oil Measures	43
High Temperature Grease	10	Trolleys	55,75,86
Hook-On Grease Gun Connector	26,31		
Hose Reel for Grease, Oil & Diesel, Water		Waste Oil Drainers	98-100
Hose Reel for Air	97	Waste Oil Pumps	99
Hydraulic Couplers	26,31	Wheel Regring Packer	98-100 45
		Wheel Bearing Packer	45

General Conditions of Sales, Supply and Payment

I. Quotation

The documentation pertaining to the quotation such as illustrations, drawings, details of weights and dimensions are only approximately authoritative where they are not expressly designated as binding. The supplier retains the right to ownership and Copyright of all cost estimates, drawings and other papers. These must not be made accessible to third parties The supplier has an obligation not to make accessible to third parties any plans designated as confidential by the purchaser, without the latter's approval.

II. Scope of the delivery

The written order confirmation from the supplier is definitive for the scope of the delivery. In the case of a quotation from the supplier with a time commitment and timely acceptance, the quotation is definitive, where there is no confirmation of the Order in good time. Supplementary agreements and changes require the written confirmation of the supplier.

III. Price and payment

- 1. In the absence of any special agreements the prices are ex works, including loading at the factory, but excluding packing. VAT at the applicable statutory rate must be added to the prices.
- 2. In the absence of any special agreement payment is to be made in cash with no deductions and free of charge at the supplier's point of payment within 30 days after dispatch. We grant a discount of 2% if the payment is carried out within 14 days after dispatch.
- 3. The withholding of payments or the offsetting of any counter claims by the purchaser which are disputed by supplier are not permitted.
- 4. For orders of less than EUR 50,- nett invoice value we charge a handling charge of additional EUR 15,- for each order.
- 5. In case of disproportional increases of costs such as labour or material costs we preserve the right for price adaptations even within the period of validity of this price list.

IV. Delivery time

- 1. The delivery time begins with the sending of the order confirmation but not before the purchaser furnishes the documents, approvals, clearances to be provided and also the arrival of the agreed down payment.
- 2. The delivery times will be extended commensurately in the event of actions which form part of labour disputes, especially strikes and lockouts and also in the event of any unforeseen impediments which are outside the control of the supplier where such impediments can be shown to have a considerable influence of the manufacture or shipment of the object being supplied. This also applies when these circumstances occur at sub-suppliers. The circumstances described are also not to be blamed by the supplier when they arise during an already existing delay. In important cases the supplier will notify the purchaser of the beginning and end of such impediments as soon as possible.
- 3. The delivery times has been adhered to if by the time it expires the object being supplied has left the factory or its readiness for despatch has been notified.
- 4. When damage is suffered by the purchaser as a result of delay which has occurred due to the supplier, the purchaser is entitled to request compensation for the delay, to the exclusion of further claims. For each full week of lateness this will amount to 1/2 of 1%, but at the most 5% of the value of that part of the total delivery which as a result of the delay cannot be utilised in good time or in accordance with the contract.
- 5. If despatch is delayed at the wish of the purchaser he will be charged for the cost of storage beginning one month after indication of readiness for despatch, for storage at the supplier's factory however at least 1/2 of 1% of the invoiced amount for each month. The supplier however is entitled after setting a suitable period and its fruitless expiry to make other use of the object being supplied and to supply the purchaser over a suitable extended period.
- 6. Adherence to the delivery period assumes the purchaser meets his contractual obligations.

V. Transfer of risk and acceptance

- 1. The risk is transferred to the purchaser at the latest upon despatch of the supplied parts, i.e. even if partial deliveries are made or the supplier has taken on further services such as the costs
- of despatch or transport and setting up. At the request of the purchaser, and at his expense, the shipment can be insured against theft, breakage, transport, fire and water damage and other insurable risks.
- 2. If the despatch is delayed as a result of circumstances which are the fault of the purchaser, then the risk Is transferred to the purchaser from the day of readiness for despatch; the supplier is however under an obligation, at the wish and expense of the purchaser, to effect insurance which the latter request.
- 3. Objects supplied, even if they exhibit insignificant defects, are to be accepted by the purchaser regardless of the rights under section VII.
- 4. Partial deliveries are permissible.

VI. Right of ownership

- 1. The supplier retains the right of ownership to objects supplied until the arrival of all payments under the contract to supply.
- 2. The supplier is entitled to insure the object supplied against theft, breakage, transport, fire and water damage and other damage at the purchaser's expense when the purchaser has not shown that he has taken out that insurance himself.

For defects in the delivery, which includes the absence of the properties explicitly promised, the supplier has the following obligations, to the exclusion of further claims regardless of section IX, 4.

VII. Liability for defects in the delivery

- 1. All parts which within six month of commissioning prove to be unusable or whose usability is significantly impaired as a result of a state of affairs which was present before the transfer of risk, particularly due to faulty construction, poor material or bad workmanship will be repaired or supplied new at the choice of the supplier, as he judges best.
- The discovery of such defects is to be reported to the supplier in writing without delay. Replaced parts become the property of the supplier. If despatch, set up or commissioning is delayed, without blame being attached to the supplier then this liability expires at the latest 12 month after the transfer of risk. For essential third party products the supplier's liability is limited to the transfer of the entitlement to liability which exists vis a vis the sub-supplier of the third party product.
- 2. The right of the purchaser to assert claims due to defects expires in all cases in 6 months from the time of the punctually made complaint, or upon the expiry of the warranty period.
- 3. No warranty is taken on for damage which occurs due to the following reasons; unsuitable or improper use, incorrect fitting or incorrect repair by the purchaser of by a third party, natural wear and tear, incorrect or negligent treatment, unsuitable operating materials, replacement materials defective construction work, unsuitable construction site, chemical, electro-chemical or electrical effects for which the blame cannot be attributed to the supplier.
- 4. To allow the repairs and the supplier frepairs and the supplier frepairs and the supplier of the supplier frepairs and the supplier frepairs and the supplier frepairs and the supplier frepairs and the supplier frequency fre

General Conditions of Sales, Supply and Payment

- 5. Of the direct costs in cured by the repairs of the supply of replacements the supplier will insofar as the complaint is shown to be justified- bear the cost of the replacement items including the despatch, plus the reasonable costs for the removal and fitting and furthermore, where this can be rightly requested depending on the situation of the individual case, any necessary costs for providing his mechanics and assistants. The purchaser generally bears all other cost.
- 6. The warranty period on the replacement items and the repair is three months, but this will run until the time of the expiry of the original warranty period for the object supplied. If repairs are necessary the period of liability for the object supplied will be extended by the length of the interruption in operation caused by this.
- 7. Any modifications or repair work carried out on the part of the purchaser or a third party either inexpertly or without the prior approval of the supplier will cancel the liability for the consequences such actions.
- 8. Further claims by the purchaser, especially claims for damage which did not occur on the supplied object itself are excluded. The exclusion of liability does not apply if the owner or leading the owner or leading employee, the supplier is only liable for sensibly foreseeable damage typical of the contract. The exclusion of liability also does not apply in cases where in accordance with the product liability law liability is accepted for damage to persons or property on privately used objects, where faults exist on the object supplied. It also does not apply when properties.

VIII. Liability for associated obligation

When, through the fault of the supplier, the object supplied cannot be used by the purchaser in accordance with the contract as a result of omitted or incorrect implementation of suggestions or advice which occurred before or after conclusion of the contract and also other obligations related to the contract, especially instructions for the operation and maintenance of the object supplied then the rulings in Section VII and IX apply appropriately, to the exclusion of further claims by the purchaser.

IX. The rights of the purchaser to withdrawal, variation and other liability of the supplier

- 1. The purchaser can also withdraw from the contract is the whole provision of supplies and/or services becomes completely impossible for the supplier before the transfer of risk. The same applies in the event of the supplier's inability to deliver. The purchaser can also withdraw from the contract, for an order of objects of the same type, the implementation of a part of the delivery becomes impossible with respect to quantity or he has a justified interest in refusing a partial delivery, if this is not the case the purchaser can reduce the counter payment to suit.
- 2. If a delivery delay exists as defined under Section IV of the Conditions of Supply and if the purchaser grants the supplier who is in arrears with the delivery a suitable extension period with an explicit declaration that after the expiry of this period he will refuse to accept the goods and/or services, and it this extended deadline is not met, then the purchaser is entitled to withdraw.
- 3. If the impossibility occurs during the delay in acceptance or due to the fault of the purchaser then the purchaser remains obliged to make the counter payment.
- 4. The purchaser also has the right to cancellation of the contract if the supplier, through his own fault, allows a suitable extension period granted to him for repairs of the supply of replacements with regard to a defect, as defined in the conditions of supply and attributable to him, to expire fruitlessly. The right of the purchaser to cancellation of the contract also exists in other cases of failure of the supplier to repair or supply a replacement.
- 5. Further claims by the purchaser are excluded, especially to termination or reduction and also to compensation for damages of any kind i.e. also for any damages which did not occur on the supplied object itself. This exclusion of liability does not apply if the owner or leading employee have acted with intent or gross negligence and also if there has been blameworthy violation of essential obligations under the contract. In the event of blameworthy violations of essential obligations under the contract, except in cases of intent or gross negligence by the owner of leading employee, the supplier is only liable for sensibly foreseeable damage typical of the contract. The exclusion of liability also does not apply in cases where In accordance with the product liability law liability is accepted for damage to persons or property on privately used objects, where faults exist on the object supplied. It also does not apply when properties are absent which were expressly promised when the promise had the intention of covering the purchaser against damage which did not arise on the supplied object itself.

X. Court of jurisdiction

If the purchaser is a fully qualified merchant, a legal personage in public law or a legally separate property proceedings for all disputes arising from a contractual relationship are to be taken at the court with jurisdiction for the supplier's head office or the branch of the supplier which made the delivery. The supplier is also entitled to take proceedings against the buyer at the court of jurisdiction for his head office.

MATO GmbH & Co. KG 63165 Mühlheim Germany



lotes	



otes	

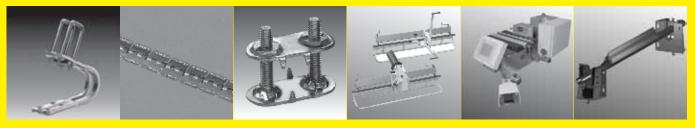
mato

MATO Product Divisions:

Lubrication Equipment - Fluid Handling Products



Belt Maintenance Systems - Products for Conveyor Belts



Global expertise in handling of Lubricants and other fluids Valid from: 01.04.2024







MATO GmbH & Co KG Benzstr. 16-24 63165 Mühlheim a. M. Germany T: +49 [0] 6108 - 906-0 F: +49 [0] 6108 - 906-120 www.mato.de lubrication@mato.de





MATO France S.A.R.L.
Zone Artisanale du Grunhof
2 Rue du Grunhof
F-57890 Porcelette
France
T: +33 -{0} 3 - 87821215
F: +33 - (0) 3 -87297213
contact@mato-france.de



MATO Corporation 201 Resource Drive Beckley, WV 25801 West Virginia USA T: +1- 304 - 255 1280 F: +1- 304 - 255 2501 www.mato-usa.com info@mato-usa.com



MATO Products Pty Ltd. P.O. Box 224 Kempton Park 1620 28 Forge Road Spartan South Africa T: +27 (0) 11-928 4163 F: +27 (0) 11-923 6071 matosales@multotec.co.za



MATO Industries Ltd.
Lumatic Lubrication Division
26 Brunel Road
St Leonards on Sea, East Sussex
TN38 9RT United Kingdom
T: +44 [0] 1424 - 851270
F: +44 [0] 1424 - 850091
sales@lumatic.co.uk



MATO Australia Pty Ltd. PO Box 3102 39 Bonville Avenue Thornton NSW 2322 Australia T: +61 1300-850 795 F: +61 2 4936-1388 www.mato.com.au maus@mato.com.au



MATO Iberica, S.L.U.
Pol. Industrial Mora Garay
Calle Marie Curie, parc. 36/38
E-33211 Gijón
Spain
T: +34 (0) 985 - 328900
F: +34 (0) 985 - 322647
matoiberica@matoiberica.es



MATO Industrial Technologies (Qufu) Co., Ltd. West End of Changchun Road Development Zone of Qufu City 273100 Qufu City, Shandong PR China T: +86 537-4533799 F: +86 537-4533299

www.mato.com.cn



MATO Suisse AG Industriestrasse 53 CH-6034 Inwil Switzerland T: +41 (0) 41 - 4490990 info@mato.ch www.mato.ch



MATO Sib Uliza Telefonnaja 15 Kemerovo 652523 Leninsk-Kusnezkij Russian Federation T: +7 (0) 38456 35166 F: +7 (0) 38456 35166 mato-sib@yandex.ru







